

Publications Using Pinnacle's Products

May 7, 2026

Peer-Reviewed Publications Using Pinnacle Technology's Products
(Exception is paper by Hu et al that provides an overview of the sensor technology)

Go to: [Sensors](#), [Capillary Electrophoresis](#), [FSCV](#), [Seizure](#), [Sleep](#), [Sleep + Sensor](#), [Other](#)

Sensors

- Afzal, A., Kiyatkin, A.E. (2019) Interactions of benzodiazepines with heroin: Respiratory depression, temperature effects, and behavior. *Neuropharmacology*. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2019.107677
- Agnesi, F., Blaha, C.D., Lin, J., & Lee, K.H. (2010). Local glutamate release in the rat ventral lateral thalamus evoked by high-frequency stimulation. *Journal of Neural Engineering*, 7(2). doi: 10.1088/1741-2560/7/2/026009
- Agnesi, F., Tye, S.J., Bledsoe, J.M., Griessenauer, C.J., Kimble, C.J., Sieck, G.C., Bennet, K.E., Garris, P.A., Blaha, C.D., Lee, K.H. (2009). Wireless instantaneous neurotransmitter concentration system-based amperometric detection of dopamine, adenosine, and glutamate for intraoperative neurochemical monitoring. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 111(4), 701-711. doi: 10.3171/2009.3.JNS0990
- Aizawa, H., Sun, W., Sugiyama, K., Itou, Y., Aida, T., Cui, W., Toyoda, S., Terai, H., Yanagisawa, M., Tanaka, K. (2020) Glial glutamate transporter GLT-1 determines susceptibility to spreading depression in the mouse cerebral cortex. *Glia*. doi: 10.1002/glia.23874
- Aluisio, L., Fraser, I., Berdyeva, T., Tryputsen, V., Shireman, B.T., Shoblock, J., Lovenberg, T., Dugovic, C., Bonaventure, P. (2014). Pharmacological or genetic orexin1 receptor inhibition attenuates MK-801 induced glutamate release in mouse cortex. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 8, 107. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2014.00107
- Beamer, E, Engel T. (2019) Using Amperometric, Enzyme-Based Biosensors for Performing Longitudinal Measurements of Extracellular Adenosine 5-Triphosphate in the Mouse. *Methods Mol Biol*. 2041:197-207. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-9717-6_14
- Behrend, C.E., Cassim, S.M., Pallone, M.J., Daubenspeck, J.A., Hartov, A., Roberts, D.W., & Leiter, J.C. (2009). Toward feedback controlled deep brain stimulation: Dynamics of glutamate release in the subthalamic nucleus in rats. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 180(2), 278-289. doi: 10.1016/j.jneumeth.2009.04.001
- Beland, A. (2023) The Complementary Roles of Glucose and Lactate in Meeting Neuronal Energetic Needs: An Investigation into the Modulation of Cortical Metabolism and Extracellular Metabolite Pools in the Mouse. *Doctorate of Philosophy degree in Experimental Psychology, University of Ottawa*. https://ruor.uottawa.ca/bitstream/10393/45537/1/Beland_Alexandria_2023_thesis.pdf
- Béland-Millar, A., Kirby, A., Truong, Y., Ouellette, J., Yandiev, S., Bouyakdan, K., Pileggi, C., Naz, S., Yin, M., Carrier, M., Kotchetkov, P., St-Pierre, M-K., Tremblay, M-E., Courchet, J., Harper, M-E., Alquier, T., Messier, C., Shuhendler, A.J., Lacoste, B. (2023) 16p11.2 haploinsufficiency reduces mitochondrial biogenesis in brain endothelial cells and alters brain metabolism in adult mice. *Cell Reports*, (2023) 13(4), 480. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2023.112485
- Béland-Millar, A., Messier, C. (2022) Voluntary Behavior and Training Conditions Modulate in vivo Extracellular Glucose and Lactate in the Mouse Primary Motor Cortex. *Front Neurosci*. 2022 Jan 4;15:732242. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2021.732242
- Béland-Millar, A., Larcher, J., Courtemanche, J, Yuan, T., & Messier, C. (2017). Effects of systemic metabolic fuels on glucose and lactate levels in the brain extracellular compartment of the mouse. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 11(7). doi: 10.3389/fnins.2017.00007
- Béland-Millar, A. & Messier, C. (2018). Fluctuations of extracellular glucose and lactate in the mouse primary visual cortex during visual stimulation. *Behavioural Brain Research*, 344, 91-102. doi: 10.1016/j.bbr.2018.02.018
- Benbow, T., Cairns, B.E. (2021). Dysregulation of the peripheral glutamatergic system: A key player in migraine pathogenesis?. *Cephalalgia*. June 2021. doi:10.1177/03331024211017882
- Bingul, D., Kalra, K., Murata, E.M., Belser, A., Dash, M.B. (2020). Persistent changes in extracellular lactate dynamics following synaptic potentiation. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*, 175, 107314. doi: 10.1016/j.nlm.2020.107314
- Bola, R.A. & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2016). Robust brain hyperglycemia during general anesthesia: Relationships with metabolic brain inhibition and vasodilation. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 7, Article 39. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2016.00039
- Bola, R.A. & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2018). Inflow of oxygen and glucose into brain tissue induced by intravenous norepinephrine: Relationships with central metabolic and peripheral vascular responses. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 119(2), 499-508. doi: 10.1152/jn.00692.2017

Go to: [Biosensors](#), [Capillary Electrophoresis](#), [FSCV](#), [Seizure](#), [Sleep](#), [Sleep + Biosensor](#), [Other](#)

- Bollella, P. (2022) Enzyme-based amperometric biosensors: 60 years later ... Quo Vadis?. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, Volume 1234, 2022 November 22, 340517. doi: [10.1016/j.aca.2022.340517](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2022.340517)
- Bonaventure, P., Aluisio, L., Shoblock, J., Boggs, J.D., Fraser, I.C., Lord, B., Lovenberg, T., Galici, R. (2011). Pharmacological blockade of serotonin 5-HT₇ receptor reverses working memory deficits in rats by normalizing cortical glutamate neurotransmission. *PLoS ONE*, 6(6), 1-7. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0020210](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0020210)
- Cairns, B.E., Dong, X., Mann, M.K., Svensson, P., Sessle, B.J., Arendt-Nielsen, L., & McErlane, K.M. (2007). Systemic administration of monosodium glutamate elevates intramuscular glutamate levels and sensitizes rat masseter muscle afferent fibers. *Pain*, 132, 33-41. doi: [10.1016/j.pain.2007.01.023](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2007.01.023)
- Chang, S., Shon, Y.M., Agnesi, F., & Lee, K.H. (2009). Microthalamotomy effect during deep brain stimulation: Potential involvement of adenosine and glutamate efflux. *Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society. Annual International Conference of the IEEE*, 3294-3297. doi: [10.1109/IEMBS.2009.5333735](https://doi.org/10.1109/IEMBS.2009.5333735)
- Cherion, D., Armgarth, A., Beni, V., Linderhed, U., Tybrandt, K., Nillsson, D., Simon, T., Berggren, M., (2019) Large-area printed organic electronic ion pumps. *Flex. Print. Electron.* 4 022001 doi:[10.1088/2058-8585/ab17b1](https://doi.org/10.1088/2058-8585/ab17b1)
- Chernov, M.M., Swan, C.B., Leiter, J.C. (2023) In Search of a Feedback Signal for Closed-Loop Deep Brain Stimulation: Stimulation of the Subthalamic Nucleus Reveals Altered Glutamate Dynamics in the Globus Pallidus in Anesthetized, 6-Hydroxydopamine-Treated Rats. *Biosensors*, Volume 42, Issue 5, 30 May 2023, 112485. doi: [10.3390/bios13040480](https://doi.org/10.3390/bios13040480)
- Choi, S., Noya, M.R., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2024). Oxygen fluctuations in the brain and periphery induced by intravenous fentanyl: 5 effects of dose and drug experience. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 12 June 2024, 38863429. doi: [10.1152/jn.00177.2024](https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00177.2024)
- Choi, S., Irwin, M.R., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2023) Xylazine effects on opioid-induced brain hypoxia. bioRxiv, Preprint (2023). doi: [10.1101/2023.03.31.535103](https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.03.31.535103)
- Choi, S., Irwin, M.R., Noya, M.R., Shaham, Y., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2023). Combined treatment with naloxone and the alpha2 adrenoceptor antagonist atipamezole reversed brain hypoxia induced by a fentanyl-xylazine mixture in a rat model. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 2023 Dec 20. doi: [10.1038/s41386-023-01782-2](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-023-01782-2)
- Choi, S., Noya, M.R., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2024). Oxygen fluctuations in the brain and periphery induced by intravenous fentanyl: 5 effects of dose and drug experience. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 12 June 2024, 38863429. doi: [10.1152/jn.00177.2024](https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00177.2024)
- Chowdhury, G.M.I., Wang, P., Ciardi, A., Mamillapalli, R., Johnson, J., Zhu, W., Eid, T., Behar, K., Chan, O. (2017). Impaired glutamatergic neurotransmission in the VMH may contribute to defective counterregulation in recurrently hypoglycemic rats. *Diabetes*, 66(5). doi: [10.2337/db16-1589](https://doi.org/10.2337/db16-1589)
- Constantino, N.J., Carroll, C.M., Williams, H.C., Yuede, C.M., Sheehan, P.W., Snipes, J.A., Musiek, E.S., Johnson, L.A., Macauley, S.L. (2024). Kir6.2-KATP channels alter glycolytic flux to modulate cortical activity, arousal, and sleep-wake homeostasis. *Preprint bioRxiv*, 2024. doi: [10.1101/2024.02.23.581817](https://doi.org/10.1101/2024.02.23.581817)
- Cordeiro, C.A., de Vries, M.G., Ngabi, W., Oomen, P.E., Cremers, T.I.F.H., & Westerink, B.H.C. (2015). *In vivo* continuous and simultaneous monitoring of brain energy substrates with a multiplex amperometric enzyme-based biosensor device. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 67, 677-686. doi: [10.1016/j.bios.2014.09.101](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.09.101)
- Corva, D.M., Adams, S.D., Bennet, K.E., Berk, M., Kouzani, A.Z. (2021). Miniature FSCV Devices: A Review. *IEEE Sensors Journal*. doi:[10.1109/JSEN.2021.3069950](https://doi.org/10.1109/JSEN.2021.3069950)
- Curay, C.M., Irwin, M.R., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2023) The pattern of brain oxygen response induced by intravenous fentanyl limits the time window of therapeutic efficacy of naloxone. *Neuropharmacology*, 231, (2023), 109507. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2023.109507](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2023.109507)
- Curay, C.M., Irwin, M.R., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2022) Rapid fluctuations in brain oxygenation during glucose-drinking behavior in trained rats. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, Volume 127, Issue 2, February 2022. doi: [10.1152/jn.00527.2021](https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00527.2021)
- Endo, H., Takahashi, E., Murata, M., Ohnuki, H., Ren, H., Tsugawa, W., & Sode, K. (2010). Wireless monitoring of blood glucose levels in flatfish with a needle biosensor. *Fisheries Science*, 76(4), 687-694. doi: [10.1007/s12562-010-0256-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12562-010-0256-0)
- Endo, H., Yonemori, Y., Hibi, K., Ren, H., Hayashi, T., Tsugawa, W., & Sode, K. (2009). Wireless enzyme sensor system for real-time monitoring of blood glucose levels in fish. *Biosensors Bioelectronics*, 24(5), 1417-1423. doi: [10.1016/j.bios.2008.08.038](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2008.08.038)
- Forderhase, A.G., Styers, H.C., Lee, C.A., Sombers, L.A. (2020) Simultaneous voltammetric detection of glucose and lactate fluctuations in rat striatum evoked by electrical stimulation of the midbrain. *Anal Bioanal Chem*, 412, 6611–6624 (2020). doi: [10.1007/s00216-020-02797-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-020-02797-0)
- Funada, M., Takebayashi-Ohsawa, M., Tomiyama, K. (2020). Synthetic cannabinoids enhanced ethanol-induced motor impairments through reduction of central glutamate neurotransmission. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, Volume 408, 115283. doi: [10.1016/j.taap.2020.115283](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2020.115283)
- Gass, J.T. & Olive, M.F. (2012). Neurochemical and neurostructural plasticity in alcoholism. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience*, 3(7), 494-504. doi: [10.1021/cn300013p](https://doi.org/10.1021/cn300013p)

- Gass, J.T., Sinclair, C.M., Cleva, R.M., Widholm, J.J., & Olive, M.F. (2011). Alcohol-seeking behavior is associated with increased glutamate transmission in basolateral amygdala and nucleus accumbens as measured by glutamate-oxidase-coated biosensors. *Addiction Biology*, 16(2), 215-228. doi: [10.1111/j.1369-1600.2010.00262.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1369-1600.2010.00262.x)
- Gazerani, P., Au, S., Dong, X., Kumar, U., Arendt-Nielsen, L., & Cairns, B.E. (2010). Botulinum neurotoxin type A (BoNTA) decreases the mechanical sensitivity of nociceptors and inhibits neurogenic vasodilation in a craniofacial muscle targeted for migraine prophylaxis. *Pain*, 151(3), 606-616. doi: [10.1016/j.pain.2010.07.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2010.07.029)
- Gifford, R., Batchelor, M.M., Lee, Y., Gokulrangan, G., Meyerhoff, M.E., & Wilson, G.S. (2005). Mediation of *in vivo* glucose sensor inflammatory response via nitric oxide release. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research Part A*, 75(4), 755-766. doi: [10.1002/jbm.a.30359](https://doi.org/10.1002/jbm.a.30359)
- Gifford, R., Kehoe, J.J., Barnes, S.L., Kornilayev, B.A., Alterman, M.A., & Wilson, G.S. (2006). Protein interactions with subcutaneously implanted biosensors. *Biomaterials*, 27(12), 2587-2598. doi: [10.1016/j.biomaterials.2005.11.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biomaterials.2005.11.033)
- Guiseppi-Elie, A. (2011). An implantable biochip to influence patient outcomes following trauma-induced hemorrhage. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 399(1), 403-419. doi: [10.1007/s00216-010-4271-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-010-4271-x)
- Guyenet, S.J., Matsen, M.E., Morton, G.J., Kaiyala, K.J., & Schwartz, M.W. (2013). Rapid glutamate release in the mediobasal hypothalamus accompanies feeding and is exaggerated by an obesogenic food. *Molecular Metabolism*, 2(2), 116-122. doi: [10.1016/j.molmet.2013.02.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmet.2013.02.001)
- Guyo, G.A., Pavlova, O.N., Blokhina, I.A., Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, O.V., Pavlov, A.N. (2022) Multiresolution wavelet analysis of transients: numerical simulations and application to EEG. *Eur. Phys. J. Spec. Top* (2022). doi: [10.1140/epjs/s11734-022-00710-7](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjs/s11734-022-00710-7)
- Hakim, A.W., Dong, X., & Cairns, B.E. (2011). TNF α mechanically sensitizes masseter muscle nociceptors by increasing prostaglandin E₂ levels. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 105(1), 154-161. doi: [10.1152/jn.00730.2010](https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00730.2010)
- Hallock, H.L., Adiraju, S.S., Miranda-Barrientos, J., McInerney, J.M., Oh, S., DeBrosse, A.C., Li, Y., Carr, G.V., Martinowich, K. (2023) Electrophysiological correlates of attention in the locus coeruleus–prelimbic cortex circuit during the rodent continuous performance test. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 279, 2023. doi: [10.1038/s41386-023-01692-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-023-01692-3)
- Hataoka, K., Kaizaki-Mitsumotor, A., Takebayashi-Ohsawa, M., Hattori, N., Funada, M., Numazawa, S. (2019) Hyperreflexia induced by XLR-11 smoke is caused by the pyrolytic degradant. *Forensic Toxicol* doi: [10.1007/s11419-019-00476-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11419-019-00476-z)
- Hibi, K., Hatanaka, K., Takase, M., Ren, H., & Endo, H. (2012). Wireless biosensor system for real-time L-lactic acid monitoring in fish. *Sensors*, 112(4), 6269-6281. doi: [10.3390/s120506269](https://doi.org/10.3390/s120506269)
- Hu, Y., Mitchell, K.M., Albahadily, F.N., Michaelis, E.K., & Wilson, G.S. (1994). Direct measurement of glutamate release in the brain using a dual enzyme-based electrochemical sensor. *Brain Research*, 659(1-2), 117-125. doi: [10.1016/0006-8993\(94\)90870-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(94)90870-2)
- Hughes, G., Pemberton, R.M., Fielden, P.R., & Hart, J.P. (2016). The design, development and application of electrochemical glutamate biosensors. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 79, 106-113. doi: [10.1016/j.trac.2015.10.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2015.10.020)
- Ionescu, I., Allers, K., Arban, R., Dörner-Ciossek, C., & Kussmaul, L. (2017). Glutamate levels measured by glutamate voltammetry in the rat prefrontal cortex after treatment with N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*, 27(4), S651-S652. doi: [10.1016/S0924-977X\(17\)31220-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-977X(17)31220-8)
- Irwin, M.R., Curay, C.M., Choi, S., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2023) Basic physiological effects of ketamine-xylazine mixture as a general anesthetic preparation for rodent surgeries. *Brain Research*, Volume 1804, April 2023, 1482551. doi: [10.1016/j.brainres.2023.148251](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2023.148251)
- Irwin, M.R., Curay, C.M., Choi, S., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2023) Basic metabolic and vascular effects of ketamine and its interaction with fentanyl. *Neuropharmacology*, Volume 228, May 2023, 109465. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2023.109465](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2023.109465)
- Isherwood, S.N., Robbins, T.W., Dalley, J.W., & Peckec, A. (2018). Bidirectional variation in glutamate efflux in the medial prefrontal cortex induced by selective positive and negative allosteric mGluR5 modulators. *Journal of Neurochemistry*. doi: [10.1111/jnc.14290](https://doi.org/10.1111/jnc.14290)
- Jamal, M., Chakrabarty, S., Yousuf, M.A., Khosla, A., & Razeeb, K.M. (2018). Micro and nanostructure based electrochemical sensor platform for glutamate detection. *Microsystem Technologies*, 1-14. doi: [10.1007/s00542-018-3710-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00542-018-3710-z)
- Janke, E., Zhang, M., Eun Ryu, S., Bhattarai, J.P., Schreck, M.R., Moberly, A.H., Luo, W., Ding, L., Wesson, D.W., Ma, M. (2022) Machine learning-based clustering and classification of mouse behaviors via respiratory patterns. *iScience*. 25, 105625. doi: [10.1016/j.isci.2022.105625](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2022.105625)
- Joshi, J., Kodama, T., Siegel, J. (2014). Caffeine promotes glutamate and histamine release in the posterior hypothalamus. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology*, 2014 Sep 15;307(6):R704-10. doi: [org/10.1152/ajpregu.00114.2014](https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.00114.2014)
- Jung, J., Kang, J., Kim, T. (2023) Attenuation of homeostatic sleep response and rest-activity circadian rhythm in vitamin D deficient mice. *Chronobiology International*, 40:8, 1097-1110, 2023. doi: [10.1080/07420528.2023.2253299](https://doi.org/10.1080/07420528.2023.2253299)
- Kennedy, F. McMinn, A., Martin, A. (2022) Short Note: Extracellular Export and Consumption of Glucose in Antarctic Sea Ice. *Polar Biology*, 45, 763–768 (2022). doi: [10.1007/s00300-022-03031-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00300-022-03031-6)

Go to: [Biosensors](#), [Capillary Electrophoresis](#), [FSCV](#), [Seizure](#), [Sleep](#), [Sleep + Biosensor](#), [Other](#)

- Kim, J., Imani, S., de Araujo, W.R., Warchall, J., Valdes-Ramirez, G., Paixao, T.R.L.C., ... & Wang, J. (2015). Wearable salivary uric acid mouthguard biosensor with integrated wireless electronics. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 74, 1061-1069. doi: [10.1016/j.bios.2015.07.039](#)
- Kim, I., Lai, P-H., Lobo, R., & Gluckman, B. (2014). Challenges in wearable personal health monitoring systems. *Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society*, 5264-5267. doi: [10.1109/EMBC.2014.6944813](#)
- Kim, M.H., Yoon, H., Wellman, L.L., Sanford, L.D. (2013). In-vivo Sensing of Glutamate Levels in the Basolateral Amygdala Across Sleep-Wake States. *SENSORS, 2013 IEEE, Baltimore, MD*, pp. 1-3. doi: [10.1109/ICSENS.2013.6688211](#)
- Kinlein, S.A., Wallace, N.K., Savenkova, M.I., Karatsoreos, I.N. (2022) Chronic hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis disruption alters glutamate homeostasis and neural responses to stress in male C57Bl6/N mice. *Neurobiology of Stress*, Volume 19, 2022 July, 100466. doi: [10.1016/j.ynstr.2022.100466](#)
- Kiyatkin, E.A. & Smirnov, M.S. (2010). Rapid EEG desynchronization and EMG activation induced by intravenous cocaine in freely moving rats: A peripheral, nondopamine neural triggering. *American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative, and Comparative Physiology*, 298(2), R285-R300. doi: [10.1152/ajprequ.00628.2009](#)
- Kiyatkin, E.A. & Lenoir, M. (2011). Intravenous saline injection as an interoceptive signal in rats. *Journal of Psychopharmacology*, 217(3), 387-396. doi: [10.1007/s00213-011-2294-4](#)
- Kiyatkin, E.A. & Lenoir, M. (2012). Rapid fluctuations in extracellular brain glucose levels induced by natural arousing stimuli and intravenous cocaine: Fueling the brain during neural activation. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 108(6), 1669-1684. doi: [10.1152/jn.00521.2012](#)
- Kiyatkin, E.A., Wakabayashi, K.T., & Lenoir, M. (2013). Physiological fluctuations in brain temperature as a factor affecting electrochemical evaluations of extracellular glutamate and glucose in behavioral experiments. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience*, 4(5), 652-665. doi: [10.1021/cn300232m](#)
- Kiyatkin, E. A., (2019). Respiratory depression and brain hypoxia induced by opioid drugs: morphine, oxycodone, heroin, and fentanyl. *Neuropharmacology*. pii: S0028-3908(18)30624-5. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2019.02.008](#)
- Kiyatkin, E.A., Limiac, F.G., Noya, M.R., Gomez, J.L., Michaelides, M., Shaham, Y. (2026). The role of central versus peripheral opioid receptors in fentanyl-induced brain hypoxia. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, Volume 135, Issue 1 (2026). doi: [10.1152/jn.00504.2025](#)
- Kotanen, C.N. & Guiseppi-Elie, A. (2012). Bioactive electroconductive hydrogels yield novel biotransducers for glucose. *Macromolecular Symposia*, 317-318(1), 187-197. doi: [10.1002/masy.201100164](#)
- Kotanen, C.N. & Guiseppi-Elie, A. (2013). Characterization of a wireless potentiostat for integration with a novel implantable biotransducer. *Sensors Journal, IEEE*, 14(3), 768-776. doi: [10.1109/JSEN.2013.2288059](#)
- Kotanen, C. & Guiseppi-Elie, A. (2013). Wireless system with multianalyte implantable biotransducer. *Security and Privacy for Implantable Medical Devices*, 83-91. doi: [10.1007/978-1-4614-1674-6_3](#)
- Kotanen, C.N., Karunwi, O., Alam, F., Uyehara, C.F.T., & Guiseppi-Elie, A. (2018). Fabrication and *in vitro* performance of a dual responsive lactate and glucose biosensor. *Electrochimica Acta*, 267, 71-79. doi: [10.1016/j.electacta.2018.02.042](#)
- Kotanen, C.N., Karunwi, O., & Guiseppi-Elie, A. (2014). Biofabrication using pyrrole electropolymerization for the immobilization of glucose oxidase and lactate oxidase on implanted microfabricated biotransducers. *Bioengineering*, 1, 85-110. doi: [10.3390/bioengineering1010085](#)
- Kuebler, I.R.K., Jolton, J.A., Hermreck, C., Hubbard, N.A., Wakabayashi, K.T. (2022) Contrasting dose-dependent effects of acute intravenous methamphetamine on lateral hypothalamic extracellular glucose dynamics in male and female rats. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 2022 September 29. doi: [10.1152/jn.00257.2022](#)
- Lee, K.H., Hitti, F.L., Chang, S-Y., Lee, D.C., Roberts, D.W., McIntyre, C.C., & Leiter, J.C. (2011). High frequency stimulation abolishes thalamic network oscillations: An electrophysiological and computational analysis. *Journal of Neural Engineering*, 8(4), 1-11. doi: [10.1088/1741-2560/8/4/046001](#)
- Lee, K.H., Kristic, K., van Hoff, R., Hitti, F.L., Blaha, C., Harris, B., Roberts, D.W., Leiter, J.C. (2007). High-frequency stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus increases glutamate in the subthalamic nucleus of rats as demonstrated by *in vivo* enzyme-linked glutamate sensor. *Brain Research*, 1162(8), 121-129. doi: [10.1016/j.brainres.2007.06.021](#)
- Lengacher, S., Finsterwald, C., Magistretti, P. (2020) Compositions and methods of treatment for neurological disorders comprising motor neuron diseases. *United States Patent Application 20200325148*, *Glipharm SA (Geneva, CH), US Patent App. 16/955,227*. <https://www.freepatentsonline.com/y2020/0325148.html>
- Lengacher, S., Finsterwald, C., Magistretti, P. (2020) Compositions and methods of treatment for neurological disorders comprising a dementia. *United States Patent Application 20200339591*, *Glipharm SA (Geneva, CH), US Patent App. 16/955811*. <https://www.freepatentsonline.com/y2020/0339591.html>
- Lenoir, M. & Kiyatkin, E. (2013). Intravenous nicotine injection induces rapid, experience-dependent sensitization of glutamate release in the ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 127(4), 541-551. doi: [10.1111/jnc.12450](#)

- Lerchundi, R., Fernandez-Moncada, I., Contreras-Baeza, Y., Sotelo-Hitschfeld, T., Machler, P., Wyss, M.T., Stobart, J., Baeza-Lehnert, F., Alegria, K., Weber, B., Barros, L.F. (2015). NH₄⁺ triggers the release of astrocytic lactate via mitochondrial pyruvate shunting. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(35), 11090-11095. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1508259112](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1508259112)
- Li, B. & Freeman, R.D. (2015). Neurometabolic coupling between neural activity, glucose and lactate in activated visual cortex. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 133(5). doi: [10.1111/jnc.13143](https://doi.org/10.1111/jnc.13143)
- Li, J., Koinkar, P., Fuchiwaki, Y., & Yasuzawa, M. (2016). A fine pointed glucose oxidase immobilized electrode for low-invasive amperometric glucose monitoring. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 86, 90-94. doi: [10.1016/j.bios.2016.06.037](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.06.037)
- Limiac, F.G., Arce, A., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2026). Brain oxygen responses induced by arousing stimuli and fentanyl: generalized or structure-specific?. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology*, Volume 330, Issue 4 (2026). doi: [10.1152/ajpregu.00332.2025](https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.00332.2025)
- Machler, P., Wyss, M.T., Elsayed, M., Stobart, J., Gutierrez, R., Faber-Castell, A., Kaelin, V., Zuend, M., San Martin, A., Romero-Gomez, I., Baeza-Lehnert, F., Lengacher, S., Schneider, B., Aebischer, P., Magistretti, P., Felipe Barros, L., Weber, B. (2016). *In vivo* evidence for a lactate gradient from astrocytes to neurons. *Cell Metabolism*, 23, 1-9. doi: [10.1016/j.cmet.2015.10.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2015.10.010)
- Marlinge, M., Vairo, D., Marolda, V., Bruzzese, L., Adjriou, N., Guiol, C., Kipson, N., Bonnardel, A., Gastaldi, M., Kerbaul, F., Michelet, P., Claude Deharo, J., Mottola, G., Mace, P., Chefrour, M., Guieu, R. (2017). Rapid measurement of adenosine concentration in human blood using fixed potential amperometry: Comparison with mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Journal of Analytical & Bioanalytical Techniques*, 8(4). doi: [10.4172/2155-9872.1000371](https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-9872.1000371)
- Matsuno, A. & Inoue, H. (2008). Hippocampal glutamate release on learning and memory in teeth-loss rats. *Prosthodontic Research and Practice*, 7(2), 71-77. doi: [10.2186/prp.7.71](https://doi.org/10.2186/prp.7.71)
- Mazziotti, R., Cacciante, F., Sagona, G., Lupori, L., Gennaro, M., Putignano, E., Grazia Alessandri, M., Ferrari, A., Battini, R., Cioni, G., Pizzorusso, T., Baroncelli, L. (2020). Novel translational phenotypes and biomarkers for creatine transporter deficiency. *Brain Communications*, fcaa089. doi: [10.1093/braincomms/fcaa089](https://doi.org/10.1093/braincomms/fcaa089)
- Mazzone, G.L. & Nistri, A. (2011). Delayed neuroprotection by riluzole against excitotoxic damage evoked by kainate on rat organotypic spinal cord cultures. *Neuroscience*, 190, 318-327. doi: [10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.013)
- Mazzone, G.L. & Nistri, A. (2011). Electrochemical detection of endogenous glutamate release from rat spinal cord organotypic slices as a real-time method to monitor excitotoxicity. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 197(1), 128-132. doi: [10.1016/j.jneumeth.2011.01.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2011.01.033)
- Mazzone, G.L., Veeraraghavan, P., Gonzalez-Inchauspe, C., Nistri, A., & Uchitel, O.D. (2017). ASIC channel inhibition enhances excitotoxic neuronal death in an *in vitro* model of spinal cord injury. *Neuroscience*, 343, 398-410. doi: [10.1016/j.neuroscience.2016.12.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2016.12.008)
- McMinn, A. & Lee, S. (2018). Use of glucose biosensors to measure extracellular glucose exudation by intertidal microphytobenthos in southern Tasmania. *Journal of Phycology*. doi: [10.1111/jpy.12641](https://doi.org/10.1111/jpy.12641)
- Miyakoshi, L.M., Staeger, F.F., Li, Q., Pan, C., Xie, L., Kang, H., Pavan, C., Dang, J., Sun, Q., Erturk, A., Nedergaard, M. (2023) The state of brain activity modulates cerebrospinal fluid transport. *Progress in Neurobiology*, (2023). doi: [10.1016/j.pneurobio.2023.102512](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pneurobio.2023.102512)
- Moore, K., Oelberg, W., Glass, M.R., Johnson, M., Been, L., Meisel, R.. (2019). Glutamate Afferents From the Medial Prefrontal Cortex Mediate Nucleus Accumbens Activation by Female Sexual Behavior. *Front. Behav. Neurosci.*, 04 October. doi: [10.3389/fnbeh.2019.00227](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnbeh.2019.00227)
- Morita, H., Abe, C., Awazu, C., & Tanaka, K. (2007). Long-term hypergravity induces plastic alterations in vestibulo-cardiovascular reflex in conscious rats. *Neuroscience Letters*, 412(3), 201-205. doi: [10.1016/j.neulet.2006.11.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2006.11.014)
- Morrell, C.N., Sun, H., Ikeda, M., Beique, J-C., Swaim, A.M., Mason, E., Martin, T., Thompson, L.E., Gozen, O., Ampagoomian, D., Sprengel, R., Rothstein, J., Faraday, N., Haganir, R., Lowenstein, C.J. (2008). Glutamate mediates platelet activation through the AMPA receptor. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 205(3), 575-584. doi: [10.1084/jem.20071474](https://doi.org/10.1084/jem.20071474)
- Muramatsu, T., Ohnuki, H., Ushio, H., Hibi, K., Igarashi, M., Hayashi, T., Ren, H., Endo, H. (2011). Electrochemical flow injection immunoassay for cortisol using magnetic microbeads. *International Journal of Environmental and Analytical Chemistry*, 91(2), 161-173. doi: [10.1080/03067319.2010.500725](https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2010.500725)
- Nakajima, T., Takeda, S., Ito, Y., Oyama, A., Takami, Y., Takeya, Y., Yamamoto, K., Sugimoto, K., Shimizu, H., Shimamura, M., Rakugi, H., Morishita, R. (2022) A novel chronic dural port platform for continuous collection of cerebrospinal fluid and intrathecal drug delivery in free-moving mice. *Fluids and Barriers of the CNS*, 19, Article number: 31. doi: [10.1186/s12987-022-00331-1](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12987-022-00331-1)
- Nakajima, T., Takeda, S., Ito, Y., Oyama, A., Takami, Y., Takeya, Y., Yamamoto, K., Sugimoto, K., Shimizu, H., Shimamura, M., Rakugi, H., Morishita, R. (2021). A Novel Chronic Dural Port Platform for Continuous Collection of Large Volumes of Cerebrospinal Fluid and Intrathecal Drug Delivery in Free-Moving Mice. Research Square, preliminary report, under review, May 2021. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-508382/v1](https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-508382/v1)
- Newman, L.A., Korol, D.L., & Gold, P.E. (2011). Lactate produced by glycogenolysis in astrocytes regulates memory processing. *PLoS ONE*, 6(12), e28427. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0028427](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0028427)

- Newman, L.A., Scavuzzo, C.J., Gold, P.E., & Korol, D.L. (2017). Training-induced elevations in extracellular lactate in hippocampus and striatum: Dissociations by cognitive strategy and type of reward. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory*, 137, 142-153. doi: [10.1016/j.nlm.2016.12.001](#)
- Nishiguchi, T., Yamanishi, K., Patel, S., Malicoat, JR., Phuong, NJ., Seki, T., Ishii, T., Aoyama, B., Shimura, A., Gorantla, N., Yamanashi, T., Iwata, M., Pieper, AA., Shinozaki, G. (2024). Discovery of novel protective agents for infection-related delirium through bispectral electroencephalography. *Transl Psychiatry*. 2024 Oct 3;14(1):413. doi: [10.1038/s41398-024-03130-4](#)
- Nishiguchi, T., Shibata, K., Yamanishi, K., Dittrich, MN., Islam, NY., Patel, S., Phuong, NJ., Marra, PS., Malicoat, JR., Seki, T., Nishizawa, Y., Yamanashi, T., Iwata, M., Shinozaki, G. (2024). The Bispectral Electroencephalography Method Quantifies Postoperative Delirium-Like States in Young and Aged Male Mice After Head-Mount Implantation Surgery. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*, 2024 Aug 1;79(8):glae158. doi: [10.1093/gerona/glae158](#)
- Nguyen, C.M., Rao, S., Yang, X., Dubey, S., Mays, J., Cao, H., & Chiao, J.-C. (2015). Sol-Gel deposition of iridium oxide for biomedical micro-devices. *Sensors*, 15, 4212-4228. doi: [10.3390/s150204212](#)
- Ouyang, W., Liu, W., Zhang, Y., Liu, Y., Kim, J.U., Shen, H., Wu, Y., Luan, H., Kilner, K., Lee, S.P., Lu, Y., Yang, Y., Wang, J., Yu, Y., Wegener, A.J., Moreno, J.A., Xie, Z., Wu, Y., Won, S.M., Kwon, K., Wu, C., Bai, W., Guo, H., Liu, T.-L., Bai, H., Monti, G., Zhu, J., Madhvapathy, S.R., Trueb, J., Stanslaski, M., Higbee-Dempsey, E.M., Stepien, I., Ghoreishi-Haack, N., Haney, C.R., Kim, T.-I., Huang, Y., Ghaffari, R., Banks, A.R., Jhou, T.C., Good, C.H., Rogers, J.A. (2023) A wireless and battery-less implant for multimodal closed-loop neuromodulation in small animals. *Nature Biomedical Engineering*, (2023). doi: [10.1038/s41551-023-01029-x](#)
- Otsuguro, K., Wada, M., & Ito, S. (2011). Differential contributions of adenosine to hypoxia-evoked depressions of three neuronal pathways in isolated spinal cord of neonatal rats. *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 164(1), 132-144. doi: [10.1111/j.1476-5381.2011.01333.x](#)
- Özel, R.E., Ispas, C., Mallikarjunarao, G., Leiter, J.C., & Andresescu, S. (2014). Glutamate oxidase biosensor based on mixed ceria and titania nanoparticles for the detection of glutamate in hypoxic environments. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 52, 397-402. doi: [10.1016/j.bios.2013.08.054](#)
- Paul, D.W. & Stenken, J.A. (2015). A review of flux considerations for *in vivo* neurochemical measurements. *Analyst*, 140(11), 3709-3730. doi: [10.1039/C4AN01898B](#)
- Park, M. Hoang, G.M., Nguyen, T., Lee, E., Jung, H.J., Choe, Y., Kim, J.G., Kim, T. (2021) Effects of Transcranial Ultrasound Stimulation Pulsed at 40 Hz on A β Plaques and Brain Rhythms in 5XFAD Mice. 26 July 2021, PREPRINT (Version 1) available at Research Square. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-734856/v1](#)
- Perekopskiy, D., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2019) 6-Monoacetylmorphine (6-MAM), Not Morphine, Is Responsible for the Rapid Neural Effects Induced by Intravenous Heroin. *ACS Chem Neurosci*. July 2019 doi:[10.1021/acscchemneuro.9b00305](#)
- Perekopskiy, D., Afzal, A., Jackson, S.N., Muller, L., Woods, A.S., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2020) The Role of Peripheral Opioid Receptors in Triggering Heroin-induced Brain Hypoxia. *Sci Rep*. Jan 21;10(1):833. doi: [10.1038/s41598-020-57768-3](#).
- Perez Custodio, R.J., Sayson, L.V., Botanas, C.J., Abiero, A., Kim, M., Lee, H.J., Ryu, H.W., Lee, Y.S., Kim, H.J., Cheong, J.H. (2020). Two newly-emerging substituted phenethylamines MAL and BOD induce differential psychopharmacological effects in rodents. *Journal of Psychopharmacology*. doi: [10.1177/0269881120936458](#).
- Piao, C-S., Holloway, A.L., Hong-Routson, S., & Wainwright, M.S. (2017). Depression following traumatic brain injury in mice is associated with down-regulation of hippocampal astrocyte glutamate transporters by thrombin. *Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*. doi: [10.1177%2F0271678X17742792](#)
- Qin, S., van der Zeyden, M., Oldenziel, W.H., Cremers, T.I.F.H., & Westerink, B.H.C. (2008). Microsensors for *in vivo* measurement of glutamate in brain tissue. *Sensors*, 8(11). doi: [10.3390/s8116860](#)
- Ryu, I.S., Kim, J., Yang, J.H., Seo, S.Y., Sohn, S., Kim, S., Lee, K., Seo, J-W., Choe, E.S. (2021). Exposure to Commercial Cigarette Smoke Produces Psychomotor Sensitization via Hyperstimulation of Glutamate Response in the Dorsal Striatum. *Brain Sci*, 2021, 11, 14. doi:[10.3390/brainsci11010014](#)
- Ryu, I.S., Kim, J., Seo, S.Y., Yang, J.H., Oh, J.H., Lee, D.K., Cho, HW., Shoon Yoon, S., Seo, JW., Chang, S., Kim, HY., Shim, I., Choe, E.S. (2017). Behavioral changes after nicotine challenge are associated with $\alpha 7$ nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-stimulated glutamate release in the rat dorsal striatum. *Scientific Reports*, 7. doi:[10.1038/s41598-017-15161-7](#)
- Ryu, I.S., Kim, J., Seo, S.Y., Yang, J.H., Oh, J.H., Lee, D.K., Cho, HW., Shoon Yoon, S., Seo, JW., Chang, S., Kim, HY., Shim, I., Choe, E.S. (2018). Repeated administration of cigarette smoke condensate increases glutamate levels and behavioral sensitization. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, 12(47). doi: [10.3389/fnbeh.2018.00047](#)
- Scavuzzo, C.J., Newman, L.A., Gold, P.E., Korol, D.L. (2020). Extracellular levels of glucose in the hippocampus and striatum during maze training for food or water reward in rats. *bioRxiv* 2020.04.20.051284. doi: [10.1101/2020.04.20.051284](#)
- Schobel, S.A., Chaudhury, N.H., Khan, U.A., Paniagua, B., Styner, M.A., Asllani, I., ... & Small, S.A. (2013). Imaging patients with psychosis and a mouse model establishes a spreading pattern of hippocampal dysfunction and implicates glutamate as a driver. *Neuron*, 78(1), 81-93. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2013.02.011](#)
- Scott, D.E., Willis, S.D., Gabbert, S., Johnson, D.A., Naylor, E., Janle, E.M., Krichevsky, J.E., Lunte, C.E., Lunte, S.M. (2015). Development of an on-animal separation based sensor for monitoring drug metabolism in freely roaming sheep. *Analyst*, 140(11). doi: [10.1039/C4AN01928H](#)

- Shigetomi, E., Jackson-Weaver, O., Huckstepp, R.T., O'Dell, T.J., & Khakh, B.S. (2013). TRPA1 channels are regulators of astrocyte basal calcium levels and long-term potentiation via constitutive D-serine release. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 33(24), 10143-10153. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5779-12.2013](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5779-12.2013)
- Shimizu, H. & Tsugawa, W. (2012). Glucose monitoring by direct electron transfer needle-type miniaturized electrode. *Electrochemistry*, 80(5), 375-378. doi: [10.5796/electrochemistry.80.375](https://doi.org/10.5796/electrochemistry.80.375)
- Shin, J., Yan, W. Bai, Y. Xue, P. Gamble, L. Tian, I. Kandela, C. R. Haney, W. Spees, Y. Lee, M. Choi, J. Ko, H. Ryu, J.-K. Chang, M. Pezhouh, S.-K. Kang, S. M. Won, K. J. Yu, J. Zhao, Y. K. Lee, M. R. MacEwan, S.-K. Song, Y. Huang, W. Z. Ray and J. A. Rogers (2018). Bioresorbable pressure sensors protected with thermally grown silicon dioxide for the monitoring of chronic diseases and healing processes. *Nature Biomedical Engineering*. doi: [10.1038/s41551-018-0300-4](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41551-018-0300-4)
- Siemsen, B.M., Barry, S.M., Vollmer, K.M., Green, L.M., Brock, A.G., Westphal, A.M., King, R.A., DeVries, D.M., Otis, J.M., Cowan, C.W., Scofield, M.D. (2022) A Subset of Nucleus Accumbens Neurons Receiving Dense and Functional Prelimbic Cortical Input Are Required for Cocaine Seeking. *Frontiers Cellular Neuroscience*, 24 February 2022. doi: [10.3389/fncel.2022.844243](https://doi.org/10.3389/fncel.2022.844243)
- Simon, D.T., Larsson, K.C., Nilsson, D., Burstrom, G., Galter, D., Berggren, M., & Richter-Dahlfors, A. (2015). An organic electronic biomimetic neuron enables auto-regulated neuromodulation. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 71, 359-364. doi: [10.1016/j.bios.2015.04.058](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2015.04.058)
- Skwarzynska, D., Sun, H., Williamson, J., Kasprzak, I., Kapur, J. (2023) Glycolysis regulates neuronal excitability via lactate receptor, HCA1R. *Brain*, 2023, 1-15. doi: [10.1093/brain/awac419](https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awac419)
- Solis, E., Jr., Afzal, A., & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2018). Opposing mechanisms underlying differential changes in brain oxygen and temperature induced by intravenous morphine. *Journal of Neurophysiology*,. doi: [10.1152/jn.00445.2018](https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00445.2018)
- Solis, E., Jr., Afzal, A., & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2018). Changes in brain oxygen and glucose induced by oxycodone: Relationships with brain temperature and peripheral vascular tone. *Neuropharmacology*, 133, 481-490. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2018.02.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2018.02.017)
- Solis, E., Jr., Afzal, A., & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2018). Intravenous cocaine increases oxygen entry into brain tissue: Critical role of peripheral drug actions. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience*. doi: [10.1021/acschemneuro.8b00302](https://doi.org/10.1021/acschemneuro.8b00302)
- Solis, E., Cameron-Burr, K.T., & Kiyatkin, E. (2017). Heroin contaminated with fentanyl dramatically enhances brain hypoxia and induces brain hypothermia. *eNeuro*, 4(5). doi: [10.1523/ENEURO.0323-17.2017](https://doi.org/10.1523/ENEURO.0323-17.2017)
- Solis, E., Jr., Cameron-Burr, K.T., & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2018). Rapid physiological fluctuations in nucleus accumbens oxygen levels induced by arousing stimuli: Relationship with changes in brain glucose and metabolic neural activation. *Frontiers in Integrative Neuroscience*, 11(9). doi: [10.3389/fnint.2017.00009](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnint.2017.00009)
- Solis, E., Jr., Cameron-Burr, K.T., Shaham, Y., & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2017). Fentanyl-induced brain hypoxia triggers brain hyperglycemia and biphasic changes in brain temperature. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 43, 810-819. doi: [10.1038/npp.2017.181](https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2017.181)
- Solis, E., Cameron-Burr, K.T., Shaham, Y., & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2017). Intravenous heroin induces rapid brain hypoxia and hyperglycemia that precede brain metabolic response. *eNeuro*, 4(3). doi: [10.1523/ENEURO.0151-17.2017](https://doi.org/10.1523/ENEURO.0151-17.2017)
- Soto, R. J., Privett, B. J., & Schoenfisch, M. H. (2014). *In vivo* analytical performance of nitric oxide-releasing glucose biosensors. *Analytical Chemistry*, 86(14), 7141-7149. doi: [10.1021/ac5017425](https://doi.org/10.1021/ac5017425)
- Sweeney, P., Qi, Y., Xu, Z., & Yang, Y. (2016). Activation of hypothalamic astrocytes suppresses feeding without altering emotional states. *Glia*, 64(12), 2263-2273. doi: [10.1002/glia.23073](https://doi.org/10.1002/glia.23073)
- Takaoka, H. & Yasuzawa, M. (2010). Fabrication of an implantable fine needle-type glucose sensor using γ -polyglutamic acid. *Analytical Sciences*, 26(5), 551-555. doi: [10.2116/analsci.26.551](https://doi.org/10.2116/analsci.26.551)
- Takase, M., Murata, M., Hibi, K., Huifeng, R., & Endo, H. (2014). Development of mediator-type biosensor to wirelessly monitor whole cholesterol concentration in fish. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 40(2), 385-394. doi: [10.1007/s10695-013-9851-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10695-013-9851-1)
- Takase, M., Takahashi, E., Murata, M., Ohnuki, H., Hibi, K., Ren, H., & Endo, H. (2013). Development of a biocompatible glucose biosensor for wireless and real time blood glucose monitoring of fish. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 93(2), 125-139. doi: [10.1080/03067319.2011.649739](https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2011.649739)
- Takase, M., Yoneyama, Y., Murata, M., Hibi, K., Ren, H., & Endo, H. (2012). Carbon nanotube enhanced mediator-type biosensor for real-time monitoring of glucose concentrations in fish. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 403(4), 1187-1190. doi: [10.1007/s00216-012-5894-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-012-5894-x)
- Takase, M., Yoneyama, Y., Murata, M., Hibi, K., Ren, H., & Endo, H. (2012). Mediator-type biosensor for real-time wireless monitoring of blood glucose concentrations in fish. *Fisheries Science*, 78(3), 691-698. doi: [10.1007/s12562-012-0495-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12562-012-0495-3)
- Tawfik, V.L., Chang, S.-Y., Hitti, F.L., Roberts, D.W., Leiter, J.C., Jovanovic, S., & Lee, K.H. (2010). Deep brain stimulation results in local glutamate and adenosine release: Investigation into the role of astrocytes. *Neurosurgery*, 67(2), 367-375. doi: [10.1227/01.NEU.0000371988.73620.AC](https://doi.org/10.1227/01.NEU.0000371988.73620.AC)

- Teneqexhi, P., Khalid, A., Nisbett, K.E., Job, G.A., Messer, Jr, W.S., Ragozzino, M.E. (2023) The Partial M1 Muscarinic Cholinergic Receptor Agonist, CDD-0102A, Differentially Modulates Glutamate Efflux in Striatal Subregions during Stereotyped Motor Behavior in the BTBR Mouse Model of Autism. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience*, 2023, 14, 15, 2699–2709. doi: [10.1021/acschemneuro.3c00260](https://doi.org/10.1021/acschemneuro.3c00260)
- Thomas, S.A., Perekopskiy, D., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2020). Cocaine added to heroin fails to affect heroin-induced brain hypoxia. *Brain Research*, Volume 1746, November. doi: [10.1016/j.brainres.2020.147008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2020.147008)
- Thomas, S.A., Curay, C.M., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2021). Relationships between oxygen changes in the brain and periphery following physiological activation and the actions of heroin and cocaine. *Sci Rep.*, 6355 (2021). doi: [10.1038/s41598-021-85798-y](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-85798-y)
- Thomas, S.A., Curay, C.M., Kiyatkin, E.A. (2021) Effects of alcohol on brain oxygenation and brain hypoxia induced by intravenous heroin. *Neuropharmacology*, Volume 197, 1 October 2021, 108713. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2021.108713](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2021.108713)
- Uslaner, J.M., Smith, S.M., Huszar, S.L., Pachmerhiwala, R., Hinchliffe, R.M., Vardigan, J.D., Nguyen, S.J., Surles, NO., Yao, L., Barrow, J.C., Uebele, V.N., Renger, J.J., Clark, J., Hutson, P.H. (2012). T-type calcium channel antagonism produces antipsychotic-like effects and reduces stimulant-induced glutamate release in the nucleus accumbens of rats. *Neuropharmacology*, 62(3), 1413-1421. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2010.11.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2010.11.015)
- Van Gompel, J.J., Bower, M.R., Worrell, G.A., Stead, M., Chang, S-Y., Goerss, S.J., Kim, I., Bennet, K.E., Meyer, F.B., Marsh, W.R., Blaha, C.D., Lee, K.H. (2014). Increased cortical extracellular adenosine correlates with seizure termination. *Epilepsia*, 55(2), 233-244. doi: [10.1111/epi.12511](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.12511)
- Van Gompel, J.J., Chang, S-Y., Goerss, S.J., Kim, I.Y., Kimble, C., Bennet, K.E., & Lee, K.H. (2010). Development of intraoperative electrochemical detection: Wireless instantaneous neurochemical concentration sensor for deep brain stimulation feedback. *Neurosurgical FOCUS*, 29(2), E6. doi: [10.3171/2010.5.FOCUS10110](https://doi.org/10.3171/2010.5.FOCUS10110)
- Veliskova, J., Marra, C., Liu, Y., Shekhar, A., Park, D.S., Iatckova, V., Xie, Y., Fishman, G.I., Velisek, L., Goldfarb, M. (2021). Early onset epilepsy and sudden unexpected death in epilepsy with cardiac arrhythmia in mice carrying the early infantile epileptic encephalopathy 47 gain-of-function FHF1(FGF12) missense mutation. *Epilepsia*, May 2021. doi: [10.1111/epi.16916](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.16916)
- Wakabayashi, K.T. & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2012). Rapid changes in extracellular glutamate induced by natural arousing stimuli and intravenous cocaine in the nucleus accumbens shell and core. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 108, 285-299. doi: [10.1152/jn.01167.2011](https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.01167.2011)
- Wakabayashi, K.T. & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2013). Critical role of peripheral drug actions in experience-dependent changes in nucleus accumbens glutamate release induced by intravenous cocaine. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 128(5) 672-685. doi: [10.1111/jnc.12472](https://doi.org/10.1111/jnc.12472)
- Wakabayashi, K.T. & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2015). Behavior-associated and post-consumption glucose entry into the nucleus accumbens extracellular space during glucose free-drinking in trained rats. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, 9, 173. doi: [10.3389/fnbeh.2015.00173](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnbeh.2015.00173)
- Wakabayashi, K.T. & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2015). Central and peripheral contributions to dynamic changes in nucleus accumbens glucose induced by intravenous cocaine. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 9, Article 42. doi: [10.3389/fnins.2015.00042](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2015.00042)
- Wakabayashi, K.T., Myal, S.E., & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2015). Fluctuations in nucleus accumbens extracellular glutamate and glucose during motivated glucose-drinking behavior: Dissecting the neurochemistry of reward. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 132(3), 327-341. doi: [10.1111/jnc.12993](https://doi.org/10.1111/jnc.12993)
- Wakabayashi, K.T., Spekterman, L., & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2016). Experience-dependent escalation of glucose drinking and the development of glucose preference over fructose – association with glucose entry into the brain. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 43(11), 1460-9568. doi: [10.1111/ejn.13137](https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.13137)
- Wallace, N., Pollard, F., Savenkova, M., Karatsoreos, I. (2019) Daily Rhythms in Lactate Metabolism in the Medial Prefrontal Cortex of Mouse: Effects of Light and Aging. *BioRxiv*, May 9, 2019. Web.
- Wallace, N.K., Pollard, F., Savenkova, M., Karatsoreos, I.N. (2020) Effect of Aging on Daily Rhythms of Lactate Metabolism in the Medial Prefrontal Cortex of Male Mice. *Neuroscience*, Volume 448. doi: [10.1016/j.neuroscience.2020.07.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2020.07.032)
- Walsh, S.R.M. (2023) Neuronal Primary Cilia in Postnatal Brains & Alzheimer's Disease Mice EEG Patterns Under Fear Conditioning. *Honors Theses and Capstones*. 752. <https://scholars.unh.edu/honors/752>
- Wang, Y., Dye, C.A., Sohal, V., Long, J.E., Estrada, R.C., Roztocil, T., Lufkin, T., Deisseroth, K., Baraban, S.C., Rubenstein, J.L.R. (2010). *Dlx5* and *Dlx6* regulate the development of parvalbumin-expressing cortical interneurons. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 30(15), 5334-5345. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5963-09.2010](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5963-09.2010)
- Wang, Y., Liu, X., Schneider, B., Zverina, E.A., Russ, K., Wijeyesakere, S.J., Fierke, C.A., Richardson, R.J., Philibert, M.A. (2012). Mixed inhibition of adenosine deaminase activity by 1, 3-dinitrobenzene: A model for understanding cell-selective neurotoxicity in chemically-induced energy deprivation syndromes in brain. *Toxicological Sciences*, 125(2), 509-521. doi: [10.1093/toxsci/kfr317](https://doi.org/10.1093/toxsci/kfr317)
- Wang, X., Zang, D., & Lu, X-Y. (2014). Dentate gyrus-CA3 glutamate release/NMDA transmission mediates behavioral despair and antidepressant-like responses to leptin. *Molecular Psychiatry*, 20, 509-519. doi: [10.1038/mp.2014.75](https://doi.org/10.1038/mp.2014.75)
- Wilson, G., Michael, A. (2019). Compendium of In Vivo Monitoring in Real-Time Molecular Neuroscience: Volume 3: Probing Brain Function, Disease and Injury with Enhanced Optical and Electrochemical Sensors. October 2019. doi: [10.1142/11441](https://doi.org/10.1142/11441)

- Wippel, C., Maurer, J., Fortsch, C., Hupp, S., Bohl, A., Ma, J., Mitchell, T.J., Bunkowski, S., Bruck, W., Nau, R., Iliev, A.I. (2013). Bacterial cytolysin during meningitis disrupts the regulation of glutamate in the brain, leading to synaptic damage. *PLoS Pathogens*, 9(6), e1003380. doi: [10.1371/journal.ppat.1003380](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1003380)
- Wu, H., Aoki, A., Arimoto, T., Nakano, T., Ohnuki, H., Murata, M., Ren, H., Endo, H. (2015). Fish stress become visible: A new attempt to use biosensor for real-time monitoring fish stress. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 67, 503-510. doi: [10.1016/j.bios.2014.09.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2014.09.015)
- Wu, H., Ohnuki, H., Murata, M., & Endo, H. (2017). Flow immunosensor system with an electrode replacement unit for continuous cortisol monitoring for fish. *Sensing and Bio-Sensing Research*, 13, 122-127. doi: [10.1016/j.sbsr.2017.01.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbsr.2017.01.002)
- Wu, H., Ohnuki, H., Ota, S., Murata, M., Yoshiura, Y., & Endo, H. (2017). New approach for monitoring fish stress: A novel enzyme-functionalized label-free immunosensor system for detecting cortisol levels in fish. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics*, 93, 57-64. doi: [10.1016/j.bios.2016.10.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2016.10.001)
- Yamanashi, T., Malicoat, JR., Steffen, KT., Zarei, K., Li, R., Purnell, BS., Najafi, A., Saito, K., Singh, U., Toth, BA., Lee, S., Dailey, ME., Cui, H., Kaneko, K., Cho, HR., Iwata, M., Buchanan, GF., Shinozaki, G. (2021). Bispectral EEG (BSEEG) quantifying neuro-inflammation in mice induced by systemic inflammation: A potential mouse model of delirium. *J Psychiatr Res.*, 2021 Jan;133:205-211. doi: [10.1016/j.jpsychires.2020.12.036](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2020.12.036). Epub 2020 Dec 15
- Yasuzawa, M., Edagawa, K., Matsunaga, T., Takaoka, H., & Yabutani, T. (2011). Highly selective needle-type glucose sensors prepared by the immobilization of glucose oxidase on γ -polyglutamic acid film. *Analytical Sciences*, 27(3), 337-340. doi: [10.2116/analsci.27.337](https://doi.org/10.2116/analsci.27.337)
- Yasuzawa, M., Toba, T., Li, J., Koinkar, P.M., Ueki, T., & Fuchiwaki, Y. (2015). Preparation of micro-biosensor for continuous glucose monitoring. *Modern Physics Letter B*, 29(6,7). doi: [10.1142/S0217984915400400](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0217984915400400)
- Yonemori, Y., Takahashi, E., Ren, H., Hayashi, T., & Endo, H. (2009). Biosensor system for continuous glucose monitoring in fish. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 633(1), 90-96. doi: [10.1016/j.aca.2008.11.023](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2008.11.023)
- Yoneyama, Y., Yonemori, Y., Murata, M., Ohnuki, H., Hibi, K., Hayashi, T., Ren, H., Endo, H. (2009). Wireless biosensor system for real-time cholesterol monitoring in fish "Nile tilapia". *Talanta*, 80(2), 909-915. doi: [10.1016/j.talanta.2009.08.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2009.08.014)

Capillary Electrophoresis

- Fischer, D.J., Hulvey, M.K., Regel, A.R., & Lunte, S.M. (2009). Amperometric detection in microchip electrophoresis devices: Effect of electrode material and alignment on analytical performance. *Electrophoresis*, 30(19), 3324-3333. doi: [10.1002/elps.200900317](https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.200900317)
- Fleck, J., Marafiga, J.R., Jesse, A.C., Ribeiro, L.R., Rambo, L.M., & Mello, C.F. (2015). Montelukast potentiates the anticonvulsant effect of phenobarbital in mice: An isobolographic analysis. *Pharmacological Research*, 94, 24-41. doi: [10.1016/j.phrs.2015.02.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2015.02.001)
- Gunasekara, D.B., Hulvey, M.K., & Lunte, S.M. (2011). In-channel amperometric detection for microchip electrophoresis using a wireless isolated potentiostat. *Electrophoresis*, 32(8), 832-837. doi: [10.1002/elps/201000681](https://doi.org/10.1002/elps/201000681)
- Gunasekara, D.B., Hulvey, M.K., Lunte, S.M., & da Silva, J.A. (2012). Microchip electrophoresis with amperometric detection for the study of the generation of nitric oxide by NONOate salts. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 403(8), 2377-2384. doi: [10.1007/s00216-012-5810-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-012-5810-4)
- Meneses, D., Gunasekara, D., Pichetsurthorn, P., da Silva, J., de Abreu, F., & Lunte, S. (2014). Evaluation of in-channel amperometric detection using a dual-channel microchip electrophoresis device and a two-electrode potentiostat for reverse polarity separations. *Electrophoresis*, 35(19). doi: [10.1002/elps.201400297](https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201400297)
- Patabadige, D.R.E.W. (2017). Developing multilayer microfluidic platforms and advancing laser induced fluorescent detection and electrochemical detection to analyze intracellular protein kinases, reactive nitrogen and oxygen species in single cells. *Kansas State University*, (Doctoral dissertation). hdl.handle.net/2097/35299
- Regel, A. & Lunte, S. (2013). Integration of a graphite/PMMA composite electrode into a poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) substrate for electrochemical detection in microchips. *Electrophoresis*, 34(14), 2101-2106. doi: [10.1002/elps.201300055](https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201300055)
- Saylor, R.A. & Lunte, S.M. (2017). PDMS/glass hybrid device with a reusable carbon electrode for on-line monitoring of catecholamines using microdialysis sampling coupled to microchip electrophoresis with electrochemical detection. *Electrophoresis*, 39(3), 462-469. doi: [10.1002/elps.201700211](https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201700211)
- Saylor, R.A., Reid, E.A., & Lunte, S.M. (2015). Microchip electrophoresis with electrochemical detection for the determination of analytes in the dopamine metabolic pathway. *Electrophoresis*, 36(16), 1912-1919. doi: [10.1002/elps.201500150](https://doi.org/10.1002/elps.201500150)
- Scott, D.E., Grigsby, R.J., & Lunte, S.M. (2013). Microdialysis sampling coupled to microchip electrophoresis with integrated amperometric detection on an all-glass substrate. *ChemPhysChem*, 14(10), 2288-2294. doi: [10.1002/cphc.201300449](https://doi.org/10.1002/cphc.201300449)

FSCV

- Bayazitov, I.T., Teubner, B.J.W., Feng, F., Wu, Z., Li, Y., Blundon, J.A., Zakharenko, S.S. (2024) Sound-evoked adenosine release in cooperation with neuromodulatory circuits permits auditory cortical plasticity and perceptual learning. *Cell Reports*, 43, 113758, 2024. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2024.113758](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2024.113758)
- Cabrera, J.M.R., Price, J.B., Rusheen, A.E., Goyal, A., Jondal, D., Barath, A.S., Shin, H., Chang, S-Y., Bennet, K.E., Blaha, C.D., Lee, K.H., Oh, Y. (2020) Advances in neurochemical measurements: A review of biomarkers and devices for the development of closed-loop deep brain stimulation systems. *Reviews in Analytical Chemistry*, vol. 39, no. 1, 2020, pp. 188-199. doi: [10.1515/revac-2020-0117](https://doi.org/10.1515/revac-2020-0117)
- Chen, D., Qi, Y., Zhang, J., Yang, Y. (2022) Deconstruction of a hypothalamic astrocyte-white adipocyte sympathetic axis that regulates lipolysis in mice. *Nature Communications*, (2022) 13:7536. doi: [10.1038/s41467-022-35258-6](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-35258-6)
- Feng, J., Zhang, C., Lischinsky, J.E., Jing, M., Zhou, J., Wang, H., Zhang, Y., Dong, A., Wu, Z., Wu, H., Chen, W., Zhang, P., Zou, J., Hires, S.A., Zhu, J.J., Cui, G., Lin, D., Du, J., Li, Y. (2019) A Genetically Encoded Fluorescent Sensor for Rapid and Specific In Vivo Detection of Norepinephrine. *Neuron*, Volume 102, Issue 4, 22 May. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2019.02.037](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2019.02.037)
- Kang, S., Park, J., Jeong, Y., Oh, Y-S., Choi, J-W. (2022) Second-Derivative-Based Background Drift Removal for a Tonic Dopamine Measurement in Fast-Scan Cyclic Voltammetry. *Anal. Chem.*, (2022) 94, 33, 11459–11463. doi: [10.1021/acs.analchem.2c01047](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.2c01047)
- Kimble, L.C., Twiddy, J.S., Berger, J.M., Forderhase, A.G., McCarty, G.S., Meitzen, J., Sombers, L.A. (2023) Simultaneous, Real-Time Detection of Glutamate and Dopamine in Rat Striatum Using Fast-Scan Cyclic Voltammetry. *ACS Sens*, 2023, 8, 11, 4091–4100. doi: [10.1021/acssensors.3c01267](https://doi.org/10.1021/acssensors.3c01267)
- Meunier, C.J. (2020) Advancing Voltammetry and Analysis Strategies for Enhanced Throughput, Quantification, Chemical Diversity, and Selectivity. *North Carolina State University, Graduate Theses and Dissertations - Philosophy*. repository.lib.ncsu.edu
- Mughrabi, I.T., Gerber, M., Jayaprakash, N., Palandira, S.P., Al-Abed, Y., Datta-Chaudhuri, T., Smith, C., Pavlov, V.A., Zanos, S. (2023) Voltammetry in the spleen assesses real-time immunomodulatory norepinephrine release elicited by autonomic neurostimulation. *Research Square*, (2023). doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-2757689/v1](https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2757689/v1)
- Mughrabi, I.T., Gerber, M., Jayaprakash, N., Palandira, S.P., Al-Abed, Y., Datta-Chaudhuri, T., Smith, C., Pavlov, V.A., Zanos, S. (2023) Voltammetry in the spleen assesses real-time immunomodulatory norepinephrine release elicited by autonomic neurostimulation. *Journal of Neuroinflammation*, 20, Article number: 236 (2023). doi: [10.1186/s12974-023-02902-x](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12974-023-02902-x)
- Mughrabi, I.T., Gerber, M., Jayaprakash, N., Al-Abed, Y., Zanos, S. (2022) Spleen voltammetry assesses in real time norepinephrine release elicited by autonomic stimulation. *bioRxiv*, (2022), 04.26.489592. doi: [10.1101/2022.04.26.489592](https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.04.26.489592)
- Seonhye, H., Jisuk, K., Junhyun, K., Myung Yung, J., Hargsoon, Y. (2019) Investigation of electrochemical and mechanical coupling effects of micromotion in neural sensing. *Proc. SPIE* 10969. doi: [10.1117/12.2513913](https://doi.org/10.1117/12.2513913)
- Yu, X-D., Zhu, Y., Sun, Q-X., Deng, F., Wan, J., Zheng, D., Gong, W., Xie, S-Z., Shen, C-J., Fu, J-Y., Huang, H., Lal, H-Y., Jin, J., Li, Y., Li, X-M. (2022) Distinct serotonergic pathways to the amygdala underlie separate behavioral features of anxiety. *Nature neuroscience*, Volume 25, Dec 2022, 1651-1663. doi: [10.1038/s41593-022-01200-8](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41593-022-01200-8)

Seizure

- Acker, D.W.M., Wong, I., Kang, M., & Paradis, S. (2018). Semaphorin 4D promotes inhibitory synapse formation and suppresses seizures *in vivo*. *Epilepsia*. doi: [10.1111/epi.14429](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.14429)
- Adel, S.S., Clarke, V.R.J., Evans-Strong, A., Maguire, J., Paradis, S. (2023). Semaphorin 4D induced inhibitory synaptogenesis decreases epileptiform activity and alters progression to Status Epilepticus in mice. *Epilepsy Research*, Volume 193, July 2023, 107156. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2023.107156](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2023.107156)
- Akman, O., Raol, Y.H., Auvin, S., Cortez, M.A., Kubova, H., de Curtis, M., Ikeda, A., Dudek, F.E., Galanopoulou, A.S. (2018). Methodological recommendations and possible interpretations of video-EEG recordings in immature rodents used as experimental controls. *Epilepsia*. doi: [10.1002/epi4.12262](https://doi.org/10.1002/epi4.12262)
- Alam, M.M, Zhao, X-F., Liao, Y., Mathur, R., McCallum, S.E., Mazurkiewicz, J.E., Adamo, M.A., Feustel, P., Belin, S., Poitelon, Y., Zhu, X.C., Huang, Y. (2021). Deficiency of Microglial Autophagy Increases the Density of Oligodendrocytes and Susceptibility to Severe Forms of Seizures. *eNeuro*, 20 January 2021, 8 (1) ENEURO.0183-20.2021. doi: [10.1523/ENEURO.0183-20.2021](https://doi.org/10.1523/ENEURO.0183-20.2021)
- Aloi, M.S., Prater, K.E., Sanchez, R.E.A., Beck, A., Pathan, J.L., Davidson, S., Wilson, A., Keene, C.D., de al Iglesia, H., Jayadev, S., Garden, G.A. (2023). Microglia specific deletion of miR-155 in Alzheimer's disease mouse models reduces amyloid- β pathology but causes hyperexcitability and seizures. *Journal of Neuroinflammation*, Volume 20, Article number: 60 (2023). doi: [10.1186/s12974-023-02745-6](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12974-023-02745-6)
- Amoroso, V.G., Zhao, A., Vargas, I., Park, T.J. (2023) Naked Mole-Rats Demonstrate Profound Tolerance to Low Oxygen, High Carbon Dioxide, and Chemical Pain. *Animals*, (2023)13(5), 819. doi: [10.3390/ani13050819](https://doi.org/10.3390/ani13050819)

- Anderson, L.L., Hawkins, N.A., Thompson, C.H., Kearney, J.A., & George, A.L., Jr. (2017). Unexpected efficacy of a novel sodium channel modulator in dravet syndrome. *Scientific Reports*, 7. doi: [10.1038/s41598-017-01851-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-01851-9)
- Anderson, L.L., Thompson, C.H., Hawkins, N.A., Nath, R.D., Petersohn, A.A., Rajamani, S., Bush, W.S., Frankel, W.N., Vanoye, C.G., Kearney, J.A., George, A.L., Jr. (2014). Antiepileptic activity of preferential inhibitors of persistent sodium current. *Epilepsia*, 55(8), 1274-1283. doi: [10.1111/epi.12657](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.12657)
- Andresen, L., Hampton, D., Taylor-Weiner, A., Morela, L., Yang, Y., Maguire, J., & Dulla, C. (2014). Gabapentin attenuates hyperexcitability in the freeze-lesion model of developmental cortical malformation. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 71, 305-316. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2014.08.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2014.08.022)
- Anderson, N.C., Van Zandt, M.A., Shrestha, S., Lawrence, D.B., Gupta, J., Chen, C.Y., Harrsch, F.A., Boyi, T., Dundes, C.E., Aaron, G., Naegele, J.R., Grabel, L. (2018). Pluripotent stem cell-derived interneuron progenitors mature and restore memory deficits but do not suppress seizures in the epileptic mouse brain. *Stem Cell Research*, doi.org/10.1016/j.scr.2018.10.007
- Arain, F.M., Boyd, K.L., & Gallagher, M.J. (2012). Decreased viability and absence-like epilepsy in mice lacking or deficient in the GABA_A receptor α 1 subunit. *Epilepsia*, 53(8), e161-e165. doi: [10.1111/j.1528-1167.2012.03596.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1528-1167.2012.03596.x)
- Arain, F., Zhou, C., Ding, L., Zaidi, S., & Gallagher, M.J. (2015). The developmental evolution of the seizure phenotype and cortical inhibition in mouse models of juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 82, 164-175. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2015.05.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2015.05.016)
- Armstrong, J.L., Saraf, T.S., Bhatavdekar, O., Canal, C.E. (2022) Spontaneous seizures in adult Fmr1 knockout mice: FVB.129P2-Pde6b+ Tyrc-ch Fmr1tm1Cgr/J. *Epilepsy Research*, Volume 182, 2022, 106891. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2022.106891](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2022.106891)
- Arnold, E.C., McMurray, C., Gray R., Johnston D. (2019) Epilepsy-Induced Reduction in HCN Channel Expression Contributes to an Increased Excitability in Dorsal, But Not Ventral, Hippocampal CA1 Neurons. *eNeuro*. Apr 2;6(2) doi: [10.1523/ENEURO.0036-19.2019](https://doi.org/10.1523/ENEURO.0036-19.2019)
- Arango-Lievano, M., Boussadia, B., Du Trieu De Terdonck, L., Gault, C., Fontanaud, P., Lafont, C., Mollard, P., Marchi, N., Jeanneteau, F. (2018). Topographic Reorganization of Cerebrovascular Mural Cells under Seizure Conditions. *Cell Reports*, Volume 23, Issue 4, April 2018. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2018.03.110](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2018.03.110)
- Arranz, A.M., Perkins, K.L., Irie, F., Lewis, D.P., Hrabe, J., Xiao, F., Itano, N., Kimata, K., Hrabetova, S., Yamaguchi, Y. (2014). Hyaluronan deficiency due to Has3 knock-out causes altered neuronal activity and seizures via reduction in brain extracellular space. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 34(18), 6164-6176. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3458-13.2014](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3458-13.2014)
- Arshad, MN., Naegele, JR. (2020). Induction of Temporal Lobe Epilepsy in Mice with Pilocarpine. *Bio-protocol* 10(4): e3533. doi: [10.21769/BioProtoc.3533](https://doi.org/10.21769/BioProtoc.3533).
- Baker, E.M., Thompson, C.H., Hawkins, N.A., Wagon, J.L., Wengert, E.R., Patel, M.K., George, A.L., Meisler, M.H., Kearney, J.A. (2018). The novel sodium channel modulator GS-458967 (GS967) is an effective treatment in a mouse model of SCN8A encephalopathy. *Epilepsia*. doi: [10.1111/epi.14196](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.14196)
- Balzakas, I., Hernandez, J., White, J., & Koh, S. (2016). Confounding effect of EEG implantation surgery: Inadequacy of surgical control in a two hit model of temporal lobe epilepsy. *Neuroscience Letters*, 622, 30-36. doi: [10.1016/j.neulet.2016.04.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2016.04.033)
- Baraban, S., Southwell, D.G., Estrada, R.C., Jones, D.L., Sebe, J.Y., Alfaro-Cervello, C., Garcia-Verdugo, J.M., Rubenstein, J.L., Alvarez-Buylla, A. (2009). Reduction of seizures by transplantation of cortical GABAergic interneuron precursors into Kv1.1 mutant mice. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 106(36), 15472-15477. doi: [10.1073/pnas.0900141106](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0900141106)
- Beckinghausen, J., Ortiz-Guzman, J., Lin, T., Bachman, B., Leon, L.E.S., Liu, Y., Heck, D.H., Arenkiel, B.R., Sillitoe, R.V.. (2023). The cerebellum contributes to generalized seizures by altering activity in the ventral posteromedial nucleus. *Communications Biology*, 6, 731 (2023). doi: [10.1038/s42003-023-05100-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-023-05100-w)
- Bell, M.E. & Bialecki, R. (2009). Differences in electrographic ICTAL activity between C57BL/6 and BALB/c mouse strains. *Journal of Pharmacological Toxicological Methods*, 60(2), 229. doi: [10.1016/j.vascn.2009.04.089](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vascn.2009.04.089)
- Bergstrom, R.A., Choi, J.H., Manduca, A., Shin, H-S., Worrell, G.A., & Howe, C.L. (2013). Automated identification of multiple seizure-related and interictal epileptiform event types in the EEG of mice. *Scientific Reports*, 3, 1483. doi: [10.1038/srep01483](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep01483)
- Bleakley, L.E., McKenzie, C.E., Soh, M.S., Forster, I.C., Pinares-Garcia, P., Sedo, A., Kathirvel, A., Churilov, L., Jancovski, N., Maljevic, S., Scheffer, I.E., Petrou, S., Santoro, B., Reid, C.A. (2021). Cation leak underlies neuronal excitability in an HCN1 developmental and epileptic encephalopathy. *Brain*, 2021;, awab145. doi: [10.1093/brain/awab145](https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awab145)
- Bleakley, L.E., McKenzie, C.E., Zhao, D., Soh, M.S., Spyrou, J., Forster, I.C., Bui, B.V., Reid, C.A. (2024). A precision medicine approach for HCN1 Developmental and Epileptic Encephalopathy. *bioRxiv*, 2024.01.09.574555. doi: [10.1101/2024.01.09.574555](https://doi.org/10.1101/2024.01.09.574555)
- Botterill, J.J., Lu, Y.L., LaFrancois, J.J., Bernstein, H.L., Alcantara-Gonzalez, D., Jain, S., Leary, P., Scharfman, H.E. (2019) An Excitatory and Epileptogenic Effect of Dentate Gyrus Mossy Cells in a Mouse Model of Epilepsy. *Cell Rep*. Nov 26;29(9):2875-2889.e6. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2019.10.100](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2019.10.100)
- Bouquier, N., Girard, B., Arias, J.A., Fagni, L., Bartaaso, F., Perroy, J. (2020). Gelatinase Biosensor Reports Cellular Remodeling During Epileptogenesis. *Front. Synaptic Neurosci.*, 21 April. doi: [10.3389/fnsyn.2020.00015](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnsyn.2020.00015)

- Briggs, S.W., Mowrey, W., Hall, C.B., & Galanopoulou, A.S. (2014). CPP-115, a vigabatrin analogue, decreases spasms in the multiple-hit rat model of infantile spasms. *Epilepsia*, 55(1), 94-102. doi: [10.1111/epi.12424](#)
- Brooks, J.M., Carrillo, G.L., Su, J., Lindsay, D.S., Fox, M.A., & Blader, I.J. (2015). *Toxoplasma gondii* infections alter GABAergic synapses and signaling in the central nervous system. *mBio*, 6(6). doi: [10.1128/mBio.01428-15](#)
- Browning, J.L., Wilson, K.A., Shandra, O., Wei, X., Mahmutovic, D., Maharathi, B., Robel, S., VandeVord, P.J., Olsen, M.L. (2024). Applying Proteomics and Computational Approaches to Identify Novel Targets in Blast-Associated Post-Traumatic Epilepsy. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 2024, 25(5), 2880. doi: [10.3390/ijms25052880](#)
- Buchanan, G.F., Murray, N.M., Hajek, M.A., & Richerson, G.B. (2014). Serotonin neurones have anticonvulsant effects and reduce seizure-induced mortality. *Journal of Physiology*, 592(19), 4395-4410. doi: [10.1113/jphysiol.2014.277574](#)
- Bugay, V., Gregory, S.R., Belanger-Coast, M.G., Zhao, R., Brenner, R. (2022) Effects of Sublethal Organophosphate Toxicity and Anti-cholinergics on Electroencephalogram and Respiratory Mechanics in Mice. *Frontiers in neuroscience*, vol. 16 866899. 2 May. 2022. doi: [10.3389/fnins.2022.866899](#)
- Bugay, V., Bozdemir, E., Vigil, F.A., Holstein, D.M., Chun, S.H., Elliot, W. Sprague, C. Cavazos, J.E., Zamora, D.O., Rule, G., Shapiro, M.S., Lechleiter, J.D., Brenner, R., (2019) A mouse model of repetitive blast traumatic brain injury reveals post-trauma seizures and increased neuronal excitability. *Journal of Neurotrauma* April doi: [10.1089/neu.2018.6333](#)
- Burbano, L. E., Li, M., Jancovski, N., Jafar-Nejad, P., Richards, K., Sedo, A., Soriano, A., Rollo, B., Jia, L., Gazina, E. V., Piltz, S., Adikusuma, F., Thomas, P. Q., Kopsidas, H., Rigo, F., Reid, C. A., Maljevic, S. & Petrou, S. (2022). Antisense oligonucleotide therapy for KCNT1 encephalopathy. *JCI Insight*, 7 (23), pp.e146090-. doi: [10.1172/jci.insight.146090](#)
- Cacciante, F., Gennaro, M., Sagona, G., Mazziotti, R., Lupori, L., Cerri, E., Putignano, E., Butt, M., Do, M-H. T., McKew, J.C., Alessandri, M.G., Battini, R., Cioni, G., Pizzorusso, T., Baroncelli, L. (2020). Cyclocreatine treatment ameliorates the cognitive, autistic and epileptic phenotype in a mouse model of Creatine Transporter Deficiency. *Scientific Reports*, 10, Article number: 18361. doi: [10.1038/s41598-020-75436-4](#)
- Calderon, D.P., Fremont, R., Kraenzlin, F., & Khodakhah, K. (2011). The neural substrates of rapid-onset Dystonia-Parkinsonism. *Nature Neuroscience*, 14, 357-365. doi: [10.1038/nn.2753](#)
- Calhoun, J.D., Hawkins, N.A., Zachwieja, N.J., & Kearney, J.A. (2017). *Cacna1g* is a genetic modifier of epilepsy in a mouse model of Dravet syndrome. *Epilepsia*, 58(8), e111-e115. doi: [10.1111/epi.13811](#)
- Canet, G., Zub, E., Zussy, C., Hernandez, C., Blaquiere, M., Garcia, V., Vitalis, M., deBock, F., Moreno-Montano, M., Audinat, E., Desrumaux, C., Planel, E., Givalois, L., Marchi, N. (2022). Seizure activity triggers tau hyperphosphorylation and amyloidogenic pathways. *Epilepsia*, Volume 63, Issue 4, 2022. doi: [10.1111/epi.17186](#)
- Cao, W., Pavlinec, C., Gravenstein, N., Seubert, C.N., & Martynyuk, A.E. (2012). Roles of aldosterone and oxytocin in abnormalities caused by sevoflurane anesthesia in neonatal rats. *Anesthesiology*, 117(4), 791-800. doi: [10.1097/ALN.0b013e318266c62d](#)
- Carter, B.M., Sullivan, B.J., Landers, J.R., & Kadam, S.D. (2018). Dose-dependent reversal of KCC2 hypofunction and phenobarbital-resistant neonatal seizures by ANA12. *Scientific Reports*, 8, Article 11987. doi: [10.1038/s41598-018-30486-7](#)
- Casalia, M.L., Howard, M.A., & Baraban, S.C. (2017). Persistent seizure control in epileptic mice transplanted with GABA progenitors. *Annals of Neurology*, 82(4), 530-542. doi: [10.1002/ana.25021](#)
- Castro e Silva, J., Lopes do Couto, L., de Oliveira Amaral, H., Maria, Medeiros Gomes, F., Avohay Alves Campos, G., Paulino, S.L., Renata Mortari, M. (2020). Neuropolybin: a new antiseizure peptide obtained from wasp venom. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 23 June 2020, 114119. doi: [10.1016/j.bcp.2020.114119](#)
- Caulder, E.H., Riegle, M.A., & Godwin, D.W. (2014). Activation of group 2 metabotropic glutamate receptors reduces behavioral and electrographic correlates of pilocarpine induced status epilepticus. *Epilepsy Research*, 108(2), 171-181. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2013.10.009](#)
- Celli, R., Striano, P., Citraro, R., Di Menna, L., Cannella, M., Imbriglio, T., Koko, M., EuroEPINOMICS-CoGIE Consortium, De Sarro, G., Monn, J.A., Battaglia, G., van Luijckelaar, G., Nicoletti, F., Russo, E., Leo, A. (2022) mGlu3 Metabotropic Glutamate Receptors as a Target for the Treatment of Absence Epilepsy: Preclinical and Human Genetics Data. *Current Neuropharmacology*, 2022 May 9. doi: [10.2174/1570159X20666220509160511](#)
- Chachua, T., Yum, M-S., Velíšková, J., & Velíšek, L. (2011). Validation of the rat model of cryptogenic infantile spasms. *Epilepsia*, 52(9), 1666-1677. doi: [10.1111/j.1528-1167.2011.03220.x](#)
- Chen, Z-P., Wang, S., Zhao, X., Fang, W., Wang, Z., Ye, H., Wang, M-J., Ke, L., Huang, T., Lv, P. , Jiang, X., Zhang, Q., Li, L., Xie, S-T., Zhu, J-N., Hang, C., Chen, D., Liu, X., Yan, C. (2023). Lipid-accumulated reactive astrocytes promote disease progression in epilepsy. *Nature Neuroscience*, 26, pages 542–554 (2023). doi: [10.1038/s41593-023-01288-6](#)
- Chen, W., Cai, Z.L., Chao, E.S., Chen, H., Longley, C.M., Hao, S. (2020). Stxbp1/Munc18-1 haploinsufficiency impairs inhibition and mediates key neurological features of STXBP1 encephalopathy. *eLife*; 9:e48705. doi: [10.7554/eLife.48705](#)

Go to: [Biosensors](#), [Capillary Electrophoresis](#), [FSCV](#), [Seizure](#), [Sleep](#), [Sleep + Biosensor](#), [Other](#)

- Choudhary, A. (2023). Exploring the mechanism of action of the ketogenic diet as a therapeutic intervention for medically refractory infantile spasms. *Master's Thesis, University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada*. <https://prism.ucalgary.ca>.
- Choudhary, A., Gavrilovici, C., Ng, A.C-H., Scantlebury, M.H. (2024). Protocol for continuous video-EEG/EMG recording to study brain function in neonatal rats. *STAR Protocols*, Volume 5, Issue 3, 20 September 2024, 103205. [doi: 10.1016/j.xpro.2024.103205](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.xpro.2024.103205)
- Chung, W.K., Shin, M., Jaramillo, T.C., Leibel, R.L., LeDuc, C.A., Fischer, S.G., Tzilianos, E., Gheith, A.A., Lewis, A.S., Chetkovich, D.M. (2009). Absence epilepsy in apathetic, a spontaneous mutant mouse lacking the h channel subunit, HCN2. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 33(3), 499-508. [doi: 10.1016/j.nbd.2008.12.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2008.12.004)
- Citraro, R., Bosco, F., Di Gennaro, G., Tallarico, M., Guarnieri, L., Gallelli, L., Rania, V., Siniscalchi, A., De Sarro, G., Leo, A. (2023). An In Vivo Electroencephalographic Analysis of the Effect of Riluzole against Limbic and Absence Seizure and Comparison with Glutamate Antagonists. *Pharmaceutics* 2023, 15(7), 2006. [doi: 10.3390/pharmaceutics15072006](https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics15072006)
- Citraro, R., Leo, A., Marra, R., De Sarro, G., & Russo, E. (2015). Antiepileptic effects of the selective COX-2 inhibitor etoricoxib on the development of spontaneous absence seizures in WAG/Rij rats. *Brain Research Bulletin*, 113, 1-7. [doi: 10.1016/j.brainresbull.2015.02.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainresbull.2015.02.004)
- Citraro, R., Leo, A., De Caro, C., Nesci, V., Cantafio, M.E.G., Amodio, N., Raso, M.G. Lama, A., Russo, R., Calignano, A., Tallarico, M., Russo, E., De Sarro, G. (2019) Effects of Histone Deacetylase Inhibitors on the Development of Epilepsy and Psychiatric Comorbidity in WAG/Rij Rats. *Molecular Neurobiology* [doi: 10.1007/s1203](https://doi.org/10.1007/s1203)
- Clasadonte, J., Morel, L., Barrios-Camacho, C.M., Chiang, M.S.R., Zhang, J., Iyer, L., Haydon, P.G., Yang, Y. (2016). Molecular analysis of acute and chronic reactive astrocytes in the pilocarpine model of temporal lobe epilepsy. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 91, 315-325. [doi: 10.1016/j.nbd.2016.03.02](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2016.03.02)
- Cozart, M., Phelan, K., Wu, H., Mu, S., Birnbaumer, L., Rusch, N.J., Zheng, F. (2020). Vascular smooth muscle TRPC3 channels facilitate the inverse hemodynamic response during status epilepticus. *Sci Rep* 10, 812. [doi: 10.1038/s41598-020-57733-0](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-57733-0)
- Cuaycong, M., Engel, M., Weinstein, S.L., Salmon, E., Perlman, J.M., Sunderam, S., & Vannucci, S.J. (2011). A novel approach to the study of hypoxia-ischemia-induced clinical and subclinical seizures in the neonatal rat. *Developmental Neuroscience*, 33. [doi: 10.1159/000331646](https://doi.org/10.1159/000331646)
- Cui, Y., Yang, G., Li, H., Sun, J., Liu, X., Xia, X. (2024). Reduced expression of NUPR1 alleviates epilepsy progression via attenuating ER stress. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, Volume 730, 20 October 2024, 150365. [doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2024.150365](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2024.150365)
- Cullen, E.R., Tariq, K., Shore, A.N., Luikart, B.W., Weston, M.C.. (2023). mTORC2 Inhibition Improves Morphological Effects of PTEN Loss, But Does Not Correct Synaptic Dysfunction or Prevent Seizures. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 43 (5) 827-845. [doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1354-22.2022](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1354-22.2022)
- Das, A., Zhu, B., Xie, Y., Zeng, L., Pham, A., Neumann, J.C., MacGregor, G.R., Schutte, S., Hunt, R.F., O'Dowd, D. (2019). Interneuron dysfunction in a new knock-in mouse model of SCN1A GEFS+. *bioRxiv* 849240. [doi: 10.1101/849240](https://doi.org/10.1101/849240)
- Davies, P.A. (2017). Neurosteroids reverse tonic inhibition deficits in fragile X syndrome. *Report Prepared for U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command Fort Detrick, Maryland 21702-5012*. dtic.mil/get-tr-doc/pdf?AD=AD1043376
- Deehan, M.A., Kothuis, J.M., Sapp, E., Chase, K., Ke, Y., Seeley, C., Iuliano, M., Kim, E., Kennington, L., Miller, R., Boudi, A., Shing, K., Li, X., Pfister, E., Anaclet, C., Brodsky, M., Kegel-Gleason, K., Aronin, N., DiFiglia, M. (2024). Nacc1 mutation in mice models rare neurodevelopmental disorder with underlying synaptic dysfunction. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 22 February 2024, e1610232024. [doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1610-23.2024](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1610-23.2024)
- de Ceglia, R., Ledonne, A., Litvin, D.G., Lind, B.L., Carriero, G., Latagliata, E.C., Bindocci, E., DiCastro, M.A., Savtchouk, I., Vitali, I., Ranjak, A., Congiu, M., Canonica, T., Wisden, W., Harris, K., Mameli, M., Mercuri, N., Telley, L., Volterra, A. (2023). Specialized astrocytes mediate glutamatergic gliotransmission in the CNS. *Nature*, 622, pages 120–129 (2023). [doi: 10.1038/s41586-023-06502-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-06502-w)
- de Freitas, M.L., Mello, F.K., de Souza, T.L., Grauncke, A.C.B., Figuera, M.R., Royes, L.F.F., Flavia Furian, A., Oliveira, M.S. (2018). Anticonvulsant-like effect of thromboxane receptor agonist U-46619 against pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. *Epilepsy Research*, 146, 137-143. [doi: 10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2018.08.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2018.08.003)
- de Oliveira, C.C., de Oliveira, C.V., Grigoletto, J., Ribeiro, L.R., Funck, V.R., Grauncke, A.C.B., & de Souza, T.L. (2016). Anticonvulsant activity of β -caryophyllene against pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 56, 26-31. [doi: 10.1016/j.yebeh.2015.12.040](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yebeh.2015.12.040)
- Deodhar, M., Matthews, S.A., Thomas, B., Adamian, L., Mattes, S., Wells, T., Zieba, B., Simeone, K.A., Simeone, T.A. (2021) Pharmacoresponsiveness of spontaneous recurrent seizures and the comorbid sleep disorder of epileptic Kcna1-null mice. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, Volume 913, 15 December 2021, 174656. [doi: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2021.174656](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2021.174656)
- de Zorzi, V.N., Hauptenthal, F., Cardoso, A.S., Cassol, G., Facundo, V.A., Balico, L.J., Lima, D.K.S., Santos, A.R.S, Furian, A.F., Oliveira, M.S., Royes, L.F.F, Figuera, M.R. (2019). Galangin prevents increased susceptibility to pentylenetetrazol-stimulated seizures by prostaglandin E2. *Neuroscience*, [doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2019.06.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2019.06.002)
- Dinday, M.T., Girsakis, K.M., Lee, S., Baraban, S.C., & Hunt, R.F. (2017). PAFAH1B1 haploinsufficiency disrupts GABA neurons and synaptic E/I balance in the dentate gyrus. *Scientific Reports*, 7, Article 8269. [doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-08809-x](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-08809-x)

- Ding, L. & Gallagher, M.J. (2016). Dynamics of sensorimotor cortex activation during absence and myoclonic seizures in a mouse model of juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 57(10), 1568-1580. doi: [10.1111/epi.13493](#)
- Dogra, D., Meza-Santoscoy, P.L., Gavrilovici, C., Rehak, R., de la Hoz, C.L.R., Ibhazehiebo, K., Rho, J.M., Kurrasch, D.M.. (2023). kcna1a mutant zebrafish model episodic ataxia type 1 (EA1) with epilepsy and respond to first-line therapy carbamazepine. *Epilepsia*, May 2023. doi: [10.1111/epi.17659](#)
- Dong, H-W., Weiss, K., Baugh, K., Meadows, M.J., Niswender, C.M., Neul, J.L. (2024). Potentiation of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor 1 modulates neurophysiological features in a mouse model of Rett syndrome. *Neurotherapeutics*, 15 June 2024, e00384. doi: [10.1016/j.neurot.2024.e00384](#)
- Dong, P., Zhang, Y., Hunanyan, A.S., Yang, H. (2022) Neuronal mechanism of a BK channelopathy in absence epilepsy and dyskinesia. *PNAS*, 119 (12) e2200140119. doi: [10.1073/pnas.2200140119](#)
- Dong, H-W., Weiss, K., Baugh, K., Meadows, M.J., Niswender, C.M., Neul, J.L. (2024). Potentiation of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor 1 modulates neurophysiological features in a mouse model of Rett syndrome. *Neurotherapeutics*, 15 June 2024, e00384. doi: [10.1016/j.neurot.2024.e00384](#)
- Dorgans, K., Salvi, J., Bertaso, F., Bernard, L., Lory, P., Doussau, F., & Mezghrani, A. (2017). Characterization of the dominant inheritance mechanism of Episodic Ataxia type 2. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 106, 110-123. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2017.07.004](#)
- Drumm, M.R. (2023). Defining and Altering the Natural Trajectories of Glioma: Seizures and Brainstem Infiltration. *Dissertation*. Northwestern University ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, 2023. 30488018. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/3f0aa0d0be4a93a62a60e726de207ed9/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=18750&diss=y>
- Drumm, M.R., Wang, W., Sears, T.K., Bell-Burdett, K., Javier, R., Cotton, K.Y., Webb, B., Byrne, K., Unruh, D., Thirunavu, V., Walshon, J., Steffens, A., McCortney, K., Lukas, R.V., Phillips, J.J., Mohamed, E., Finan, J.D., Santana-Santos, L., Heimberger, A.B., Franz, C.K., Kurz, J., Templer, J.W., Swanson, G.T., Horbinski, C. (2023). Postoperative risk of IDH-mutant glioma-associated seizures and their potential management with IDH-mutant inhibitors. *J Clin Invest.*, 2023;133(12):e168035. doi: [10.1172/JCI168035](#).
- Drysdale, N.D., Matthews, E., Schuetz, E., Pan, E., McNamara, J.O. (2021) Intravenous kainic acid induces status epilepticus and late onset seizures in mice. *Epilepsy Research*, Volume 178, December 2021, 106816. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2021.106816](#)
- Duffy, A.M, Morales-Corraliza, J., Bermudez-Hernandez, K. M., Schaner M. J., Magagna-Poveda, A., Mathews, P. M., & Scharfman, H. E. (2015). Entorhinal cortical defects in Tg2576 mice are present as early as 2-4 months of age. *Neurobiology of Aging*, 36(1), 134-148. doi: [10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2014.07.001](#)
- Dunn, R., Queenan, B.N., Pak, D.T.S., & Forcelli, P.A. (2018). Divergent effects of levetiracetam and tiagabine against spontaneous seizures in adult rats following neonatal hypoxia. *Epilepsy Research*, 140, 1-7. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2017.12.006](#)
- Dutton, S.B.B., Dutt, K. Papale, L.A., Helmers, S., Goldin, A.L., & Escayg, A. (2017). Early-life febrile seizures worsen adult phenotypes in *Scn1a* mutants. *Experimental Neurology*, 293, 159-171. doi: [10.1016/j.expneurol.2017.03.026](#)
- Dutton, S.B., Makinson, C.D., Papale, L.A., Shankar, A., Balakrishnan, B., Nakazawa, K., & Escayg, A. (2013). Preferential inactivation of *Scn1a* in parvalbumin interneurons increases seizure susceptibility. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 49, 211-220. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2012.08.012](#)
- Edwards, D.A., Shah, H.P., Cao, W., Gravenstein, N., Suebert, C.N., & Martynuk, A.E. (2010). Bumetanide alleviates epileptogenic and neurotoxic effects of sevoflurane in neonatal rat brain. *Anesthesiology*, 112(3), 567-575. doi: [10.1097/ALN.0b013e3181cf9138](#)
- Eshevarria-Cooper, D.M. (2023). Factors Modifying Neurodevelopmental Disorder-Related Phenotypes in Scn2aK1422E Mice. *Dissertation*. Northwestern University ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, 2023. 30313230. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/eab060af1b5723357f1df8cbf6e2477e/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=18750&diss=y>
- Eun, B-L., Abraham, J., Misna, L., Kim, M.J., & Koh, S. (2015). Lipopolysaccharide potentiates hyperthermia-induced seizures. *Brain and Behavior*, 5(8). doi: [10.1002/brb3.348](#)
- Feinberg, P.A., Becker, S.C., Chung, L., Ferrari, L., Stellwagen, D., Anacleto, C., Duran-Laforet, V., Faust, T.E., Sumbria, R.K., Schafer, D.P. (2022) Elevated TNF- α leads to neural circuit instability in the absence of Interferon Regulatory Factor 8. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 5 July 2022, JN-RM-0601-22. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0601-22.2022](#)
- Fernandez, A.M., Gutekunst, C-A., Grogan, D.P., Pedersen, N.P., Gross, R.E. (2022) Loss of efferent projections of the hippocampal formation in the mouse intrahippocampal kainic acid model. *Epilepsy Research*, Volume 180, February 2022, 106863. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2022.106863](#)
- Fisher, D.W., Luu, P., Agarwal, N., Kurz, J.E., & Chetkovich, D.M. (2018). Loss of HCN2 leads to delayed gastrointestinal motility and reduced energy intake in mice. *PLoS ONE*, 13(2), e0193012. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0193012](#)
- Foley, J., Burnham, V., Tedoldi, M., Danial, N.N., & Yellen, G. (2018). BAD knockout provides metabolic seizure resistance in a genetic model of epilepsy with sudden unexplained death in epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 59(1), e1-e4. doi: [10.1111/epi.13960](#)
- Fremont, R., Tewari, A., & Khodakhah, K. (2015). Aberrant Purkinje cell activity is the cause of dystonia in a shRNA-based mouse model of rapid onset Dystonia-Parkinsonism. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 82, 200-212. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2015.06.004](#)

- Frey, L., Lepkin, A., Schickedanz, A., Huber, K., Brown, M.S., & Serkova, N. (2014). ADC mapping and T1-weighted signal changes on post-injury MRI predict seizure susceptibility after experimental traumatic brain injury. *Neurological Research*, 36(1), 26-37. doi: [10.1179/1743132813Y.0000000269](https://doi.org/10.1179/1743132813Y.0000000269) <http://www.maneyonline.com/doi/abs/10.1179/1743132813Y.0000000269>
- Fruh, S., Boudkazi, S., Koppensteiner, P., Sereikaite, V., Chen, L.-Y., Fernandez-Fernandez, D., Rem, P.D., Ulrich, D., Schwenk, J., Chen, Z., Le Monnier, E.L., Fritzius, T., Innocenti, S.M., Besseyrias, V., Trovo, L., Stawarski, M., Argilli, E., Sherr, E.H., van Bon, B., Kamsteeg, E.-J., lascone, M., Pilotta, A., Cutri, M.R., Azamian, M.S., Hernandez-Garcia, A., Lalani, S.R., Rosenfeld, J.A., Zhao, X., Vogel, T.P., Ona, H., Scott, D.A., Scheiffele, P., Stromgaard, K., Tafti, M., Gassman, M., Fakler, B., Shigemoto, R., Bettler, B. (2024). Monoallelic de novo AJAP1 loss-of-function variants disrupt trans-synaptic control of neurotransmitter release. *Früh et al., Sci. Adv.*, 10, eadk5462 (2024). doi: [10.1126/sciadv.adk5462](https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.adk5462)
- Fu, C., Cawthon, B., Clinkscales, W., Bruce, A., Winzenburger, P., & Ess, K.C. (2012). GABAergic interneuron development and function is modulated by the Tsc1 gene. *Cerebral Cortex*, 22(9), 2111-2119. doi: [10.1093/cercor/bhr300](https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhr300)
- Fulton, R.E., Pearson-Smith, J.N., Huynh, C.Q., Fabisiak, T., Liang, L.-P., Aivazidis, S., High, B.A., Buscaglia, G., Corrigan, T., Valdez, R., Shimizu, T., Patel, M.N. (2021). Neuron-specific mitochondrial oxidative stress results in epilepsy, glucose dysregulation and a striking astrocyte response. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 8 August 2021, 105470. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2021.105470](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2021.105470)
- Funada, M. & Takebayashi-Ohsawa, M. (2018). Synthetic cannabinoid AM2201 induces seizures: Involvement of cannabinoid CB₁ receptors and glutamatergic transmission. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 338, 1-8. doi: [10.1016/j.taap.2017.10.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2017.10.007)
- Funck, V.R., Ribeiro, L.R., Pereira, L.M., de Oliveira, C.V., Grigoletto, J., Della-Pace, I.D., Figuera, MR., Royes, LFF., Furian, AF., Larrick, JW., Oliveira, M.S. (2015). Contrasting effects of Na⁺, K⁺-ATPase activation on seizure activity in acute versus chronic models. *Neuroscience*, 298, 171-179. doi: [10.1016/j.neuroscience.2015.04.031](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2015.04.031)
- Galanopoulou, A.S. (2008). Dissociated gender-specific effects of recurrent seizures on GABA signaling in CA1 pyramidal neurons: Role of GABA_A receptors. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 28(7), 1557-1567. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5180-07.2008](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5180-07.2008)
- Galanopoulou, A.S. & Moshé, S.L. (2017). Infantile spasms. *Models of Seizures and Epilepsy*, (2), Chapter 66, 977-993. doi: [10.1016/B978-0-12-804066-9.00068-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-804066-9.00068-7)
- Ghirardini, E., Sagona, G., Marquez-Galera, A., Calugi, F., Navarron, C.M., Cacciante, F., Chen, S., Di Vetta, F., Dada, L., Mazziotti, R., Lupori, L., Putignano, E., Baldi, P., Lopez-Atalaya, J.P., Pizzorusso, T., Baroncelli, L. (2023) Cell-specific vulnerability to metabolic failure: the crucial role of parvalbumin expressing neurons in creatine transporter deficiency. *Acta Neuropathologica Communications*, 11, 34 (2023). doi: [10.1186/s40478-023-01533-w](https://doi.org/10.1186/s40478-023-01533-w)
- Giménez-Cassina, A., Martínez-François, J.R., Fisher, J.K., Szlyk, B., Polak, K., Wiwczar, J., Tanner, G.R., Lutas, A., Yellen, G., Danial, N.N. (2012). BAD-dependent regulation of fuel metabolism and KATP channel activity confers resistance to epileptic seizures. *Neuron*, 74(4), 719-730. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2012.03.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2012.03.032)
- Girard, B., Tuduri, P., Moreno, M.P. Sakkaki, S., Barboux, C., Bouschet, T., Varrault, A., Vitre, J., McCort-Tranchepain, I., Dairou, J., Archer, F., Fagni, L., Marchi, N., Perroy, J., Bertaso, F. (2019) The mGlu7 receptor provides protective effects against epileptogenesis and epileptic seizures. (2019) bioRxiv. doi: [10.1101/514844](https://doi.org/10.1101/514844)
- Glushakov, A. V., Glushakova, O. Y., Doré, S., Carney, P. R., & Hayes, R. L. (2016). Animal models of posttraumatic seizures and epilepsy. *Injury Models of the Central Nervous System: Methods in Molecular Biology*, 1462, 481-519. doi: [10.1007/978-1-4939-3816-2_27](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-3816-2_27)
- Gong, L., Huang, X., Hu, Z., Chen, C., Zhang, Z., Liao, H., Xiao, Y., Fan, J., Zeng, L., Chen, S., Xie, Y. (2024). Altered functional connectivity after pilocarpine-induced seizures revealed by intrinsic optical signals imaging in awake mice. *Neurophotonics*, 015001-1, Jan-Mar 2024, Vol 11(1). <https://www.spiedigitallibrary.org/journals/Neurophotonics>
- Gonzalez, E.A., Rindy, A.C., Guignet, M.A., Calsbeek, J.J., Bruun, D.A., Dhir, A., Andrew, P., Saito, N., Rowland, D.J., Harvey, D.J., Rogawski, M.A., Lein, P.J. (2020). The Chemical Convulsant Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) Causes Persistent Neuropathology in Adult Male Rats Independent of Seizure Activity. *Arch Toxicol.* 2020 Jun; 94(6): 2149–2162. doi: [10.1007/s00204-020-02747-w](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-020-02747-w)
- Gonzalez, M.I., Grabenstatter, H.L., Cea-Del Rio, C.A., Del Angel, Y.C., Carlsen, J., Laoprasert, R.P., White, A.M., Huntsman, M.M., Brooks-Kayal, A. (2015). Seizure-related regulation of GABA_A in spontaneously epileptic rats. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 77, 246-256. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2015.03.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2015.03.001)
- Goz, R.U., Silas, A., Buzel, S., LoTurco, J.J. (2019) BRAFV600E Expression in Mouse Neuroglial Progenitors Increase Neuronal Excitability, Cause Appearance of Balloon-like cells, Neuronal Mislocalization, and Inflammatory Immune response. doi: [10.1101/544973](https://doi.org/10.1101/544973)
- Grauncke, A.C.B., Souza, T.L., Ribeiro, L.R., Brant, F., Machado, F.S., & Oliveira, M.S. (2016). Increased susceptibility to pentylenetetrazol following survival of cerebral malaria in mice. *Epilepsia*, 57(7), e140-e145. doi: [10.1111/epi.13425](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.13425)
- Greenwood, J.S.F., Wang, Y., Estrada, R.C., Ackerman, L., Ohara, P.T., & Baraban, S.C. (2009). Seizures, enhanced excitation, and increased vesicle number in *Lis1* mutant mice. *Annals of Neurology*, 66(5), 644-653. doi: [10.1002/ana.21775](https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.21775)

- Guan, Q., Wang, Z., Zhang, K., Liu, Z., Zhou, H., Cao, D., Mao, X. (2024). CRISPR/Cas9-mediated neuronal deletion of 5-lipoxygenase alleviates deficits in mouse models of epilepsy. *Journal of Advanced Research*, Volume 63, September 2024, Pages 73-90. doi: [10.1016/j.jare.2024.07.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jare.2024.07.018)
- Guignet, M. Dhakal, K., Flannery, B.M., Hobson, B.A., Zolkowska, D., Dhir, A., Bruun, D.A., Li, S., Wahab, A., Harvey, D.J., Silverman, J.L., Rogawski, M.A., Lein, P.J. (2019) Persistent behavior deficits, neuroinflammation, and oxidative stress in a rat model of acute organophosphate intoxication. *Neurobiology of Disease* doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2019.03.019
- Hajek, M.A. & Buchanan, G.F. (2016). Influence of vigilance state on physiologic consequences of seizures and seizure-induced death in mice. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 115(5), 2285-2293. doi: [10.1152/jn.00011.2016](https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00011.2016)
- Haile, M.T., Khoja, S., de Carvalho, G., Hunt, R.F., Chen, L.Y. (2023). Conditional deletion of Neurexin-2 alters neuronal network activity in hippocampal circuitries and leads to spontaneous seizures. *Translational Psychiatry*, 13, Article number: 97 (2023). doi: [10.1038/s41398-023-02394-6](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41398-023-02394-6)
- Halawa, I. (2017). Acute symptomatic seizures: Clinical and experimental studies. *DiVa, Uppsala University*, (Doctoral dissertation). diva2:1071723
- Han, Z., Chen, C., Christiansen, A., Ji, S., Lin, Q., Anumonwo, C., Liu, C., Leiser, S.C., Aznarez, I., Liau, G., Isom, L.L. (2020). Antisense oligonucleotides increase Scn1a expression and reduce seizures and SUDEP incidence in a mouse model of Dravet syndrome. *Science Translational Medicine*, Aug, 2020, Vol.12, Issue 558, eaaz6100. doi: [10.1126/scitranslmed.aaz6100](https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.aaz6100)
- Hawkins, N.A., Jurado, M., Thaxton, T.T., Duarte, S.E., Barse, L., Tatsukawa, T., Yamakawa, K., Nishi, T., Kondo, S., Miyamoto, M., Abrahams, B.S., During, M.J., Kearney, J.A. (2021) Soticlestat, a novel cholesterol 24-hydroxylase inhibitor, reduces seizures and premature death in Dravet syndrome mice. *Epilepsia*. 2021;00:1– 13. doi: [10.1111/epi.17062](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.17062)
- Hawkins, N.A. & Kearney, J. A. (2016). *Hlf* is a genetic modifier of epilepsy caused by voltage-gated sodium channel mutations. *Epilepsy Research*, 119, 20-23. doi: [10.1016/j.epilepsyres.2015.11.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epilepsyres.2015.11.016)
- Hawkins, N.A., Lewis, M., Hammond, R.S., Doherty, J.J., & Kearney, J.A. (2017). The synthetic neuroactive steroid SGE-516 reduces seizure burden and improves survival in a Dravet syndrome mouse model. *Scientific Reports*, 7. doi: [10.1038/s41598-017-15609-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-15609-w)
- Hawkins, N.A., Martin, M.S., Frankel, W.N., Kearney, J.A., & Escayg, A. (2011). Neuronal voltage-gated ion channels are genetic modifiers of generalized epilepsy with febrile seizures plus. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 41(3), 655-660. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2010.11.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2010.11.016)
- Hawkins N.A., Zachwieja N.J., Miller A.R., Anderson L.L., & Kearney J.A. (2016). Fine mapping of a dravet syndrome modifier locus on mouse chromosome 5 and candidate gene analysis by RNA-seq. *PLoS Genetics*, 12(10), e1006398. doi: [10.1371/journal.pgen.1006398](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1006398)
- Hawkins, N.A., Misra, S.N., Jurado, M., Vierra, N.C., Nguyen, K., Wren, L., George, A.L., Trimmer, J.S., Kearney, J.A. (2019) Epilepsy and neurobehavioral abnormalities in mice with a KCNB1 pathogenic variant that alters conducting and non-conducting functions of K 2.1. *bioRxiv* 770206; doi.org/10.1101/770206
- Hawkins, N.A., Misra, S.N., Jurado, M., Kang, S.K., Vierra, N.C., Nguyen, K., Wren, L., George, A.L., Trimmer, J.S., Kearney, J.A. (2020) Epilepsy and neurobehavioral abnormalities in mice with a dominant-negative KCNB1 pathogenic variant. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 105141; doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2020.105141](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.105141)
- He, D. Xu, H. Zhang, H. Tang, R. Lan, Y., Xing, R. Li, S., Christian, E., Hou, Y., Lorello, P., Caldarone, B., Ding, J., Nguyen, L., Dionne, D., Thakore, P., Schnell, A., Huh, J.R., Rozenblatt-Rosen, O., Kuchroo, V.K. (2022) Disruption of the IL-33-ST2-AKT signaling axis impairs neurodevelopment by inhibiting microglial metabolic adaptation and phagocytic function. *Immunity*, Volume 55, Issue 1, December 2022, Pages 159-173.e9. doi: [10.1016/j.immuni.2021.12.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2021.12.001)
- Hedrick, T.P., Nobis, W.P., Foote, K.M., Ishii, T., Chetkovich, D.M., & Swanson, G.T. (2017). Excitatory synaptic input to hilar mossy cells under basal and hyperexcitable conditions. *eNeuro*, 4(6). doi: [10.1523/ENEURO.0364-17.2017](https://doi.org/10.1523/ENEURO.0364-17.2017)
- Henderson, K., Gupta, J., Tagliatela, S., Litvina, E., Zheng, X., Van Zandt, M., Woods, N., Grund, E., Lin, D., Royston, S., Yanagawa, Y., Aaron, G., Naegele, J. (2014). Long-term seizure suppression and optogenetic analyses of synaptic connectivity in epileptic mice with hippocampal grafts of GABAergic interneurons. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 34(40), 13492-13504. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0005-14.2014](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0005-14.2014)
- Heuermann, R.J., Jaramillo, T.C., Ying, S-W., Suter, B.A., Lyman, K.A., Han, Y., Lewis, A.S., Hampton, T.G., Shepherd, G.M.G., Goldstein, P.A., Chetkovich, D.M. (2016). Reduction of thalamic and cortical I_n by deletion of TRIP8b produces a mouse model of human absence epilepsy. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 85, 81-92. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2015.10.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2015.10.005)
- Hill, J.L., Jimenez, D.V., Mai, Y., Ren, M., Hallock, H.L., Maynard, K.R., Chen, H., Hardy, N.F., Schloesser, R.J., Maher, B.J., Yang, F., Martinowich, K. (2019) Cortistatin-expressing interneurons require TrkB signaling to suppress neural hyper-excitability. *Brain Struct Funct*. 224(1): 471-483 doi: [10.1007/s00429-018-1783-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-018-1783-1)
- Hirano, T., Mikami, T., Yamada, S., Nagahama, H., Enatsu, R., Ookawa, S., Akiyama, Y., Mikuni, N. (2021). Pitfalls of Commonly Used Ischemic and Dementia Models Due to Early Seizure by Carotid Ligation. *Neural Med Chir (Tokyo)*. 2021 Mar 31. doi: [10.2176/nmc.aa.2020-0365](https://doi.org/10.2176/nmc.aa.2020-0365)
- Hitt, B.D., Jaramillo, T.C., Chetkovich, D.M., & Vassar, R. (2010). BACE1^{-/-} mice exhibit seizure activity that does not correlate with sodium channel level or axonal localization. *Molecular Neurodegeneration*, 5(31). doi: [10.1186/1750-1326-5-31](https://doi.org/10.1186/1750-1326-5-31)
- Hoffman, P., Svalina, M.N., Flores, C., Brzezinski, C., Kushner, K., Staple, B., Franco, S., Alexander, A.L. (2023) Developmental Characterization of Neuronal Migration Anomalies and Axon Proliferation in mTOR pathway-associated Malformations of Cortical Development. *bioRxiv*, 2023.03.11.532231. doi: [10.1101/2023.03.11.532231](https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.03.11.532231)

- Hoffman, O.R., Patterson, A.M., Gohar, E.S., Coleman, E., Clemente Espina, J.E., Schoenike, B.A., Espinosa-Garcia, C., Paredes, F., Dingledine, R.J., Maguire, J.L., Roopra, A.S. (2023). Profound seizure suppression and disease modification by targeting JAK1, a key driver of a pro-epileptogenic gene network. *Preprint Department of Neuroscience, University of Wisconsin-Madison School of Medicine and Public Health*. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-3932956/v1](https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3932956/v1)
- Holden, K. & Hartman, A.L. (2018). D-Leucine: Evaluation in an epilepsy model. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 78, 202-209. doi: [10.1016/j.yebeh.2017.09.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yebeh.2017.09.003)
- Holmes, P.V., Reiss, J.I., Murray, P.S., Dishman, R.K., & Spradley, J.M. (2015). Chronic exercise dampens hippocampal glutamate overflow induced by kainic acid in rats. *Behavioural Brain Research*, 284, 19-23. doi: [10.1016/j.bbr.2015.02.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2015.02.002)
- Hooper, A. (2017). Differential impact of hypothalamic and hippocampal corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons on stress, cognition, and seizure susceptibility. *ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, Tufts University*, (Doctoral dissertation). proquest.com/7b417a9d063695cf58cb4c9c6df53881
- Hooper, A., Fuller, P.M., & Maguire, J. (2018). Hippocampal corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons support recognition memory and modulate hippocampal excitability. *PLoS ONE*, 13(1), e0191363. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0191363](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0191363)
- Hooper, A., Paracha, R., & Maguire, J. (2018). Seizure-induced activation of the HPA axis increases seizure frequency and comorbid depression-like behaviors. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 78, 124-133. doi: [10.1016/j.yebeh.2017.10.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yebeh.2017.10.025)
- Howard, M.A., Rubenstein, J.L.R., & Baraban, S.C. (2013). Bidirectional homeostatic plasticity induced by interneuron cell death and transplantation *in vivo*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(1), 492-497. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1307784111](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1307784111)
- Howe, C.L., LaFrance-Corey, R.G., Overlee, B.L., Johnson, R.K., Clarkson, B.D.S., Goddery, E.N. (2022) Inflammatory monocytes and microglia play independent roles in inflammatory ictogenesis. University of Kentucky. doi: [10.13023/etd.2021.442](https://doi.org/10.13023/etd.2021.442)
- Hsieh, L.S., Wen, J.H., Claycomb, K., Huang, Y., Harrsch, F.A., Naegle, J.R., Hyder, F., Buchanan, G.F., Bordey, A. (2016). Convulsive seizures from experimental focal cortical dysplasia occur independently of cell misplacement. *Nature Communications*, 7. doi: [10.1038/ncomms11753](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11753)
- Hsieh, L.S., Wen, J.H., Nguyen, L., Zhang, L., Torres-Reveron, J., Spencer, D., Bordey, A. (2020). Ectopic HCN4 expression drives mTOR-dependent epilepsy. *bioRxiv* 853820. doi: [10.1101/853820](https://doi.org/10.1101/853820)
- Hsieh, T.-Y., Chang, Y., Wang, S.-J. (2022) Piperine Provides Neuroprotection against Kainic Acid-Induced Neurotoxicity via Maintaining NGF Signalling Pathway. *Molecules*, 2022, 27(9), 2638. doi: [10.3390/molecules27092638](https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27092638)
- Hu, L., Liu, Y., Yuan, Z., Guo, H., Duan, R., Ke, P., Meng, Y., Tian, X., Xiao, F. (2024). Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase alleviates epileptic seizures by repressing reactive oxygen species production to promote signal transducer and activator of transcription 1-mediated N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors inhibition. *Redox Biology*, 74, 2024. doi: [10.1016/j.redox.2024.103236](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2024.103236)
- Hu, X., Zhou, X., He, W., Yang, J., Xiong, W., Wong, P., Wilson, C.G., Yan, R. (2010). BACE1 deficiency causes altered neuronal activity and neurodegeneration. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 30(26), 8819-8829. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1334-10.2010](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1334-10.2010)
- Hua, T. (2020). General Anesthetics Activate a Central Pain-Suppression Circuit in the Amygdala. *Department of Neurobiology, Duke University*, (Doctoral dissertation). https://dukespace.lib.duke.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/10161/21450/Hua_duke_0066D_15805.pdf?sequence=1
- Huang, X., McMahon, J., Yang, J., Shin, D., & Huang, Y. (2012). Rapamycin down-regulates KCC2 expression and increases seizure susceptibility to convulsants in immature rats. *Neuroscience*, 219, 33-47. doi: [10.1016/j.neuroscience.2012.05.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2012.05.003)
- Hung, C.-F., Chiu, W.-C., Chen, J.-C., Chuang, W.-C., Wang, S.-J. (2024). Taiwan Chingguan Yihau (NRICM101) prevents kainic acid-induced seizures in rats by modulating neuroinflammation and the glutamatergic system. *Preprint Research Square*, February 2024. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-3932956/v1](https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3932956/v1)
- Hunt, R.F., Girsakis, K.M., Rubenstein, J.L., Alvarez-Buylla, A., & Baraban, S.C. (2013). GABA progenitors grafted into the adult epileptic brain control seizures and abnormal behavior. *Nature Neuroscience*, 16, 692-697. doi: [10.1038/nn.3392](https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.3392)
- Hyder, S.,K., Ghosh, A., Forcelli, P.A. (2022) Optogenetic activation of the superior colliculus attenuates spontaneous seizures in the pilocarpine model of temporal lobe epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, Nov 2022. doi: [10.1111/epi.17469](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.17469)
- Ibhazehiebo, K., Gavrilovici, C., de la Hoz, C.L., Ma, S.-C., Rehak, R., Kaushik, G., Santoscoy, P.L.M., Scott, L., Nath, N., Kim, D.Y., Rho, J.M., Kurrasch, D.M. (2018). A novel metabolism-based phenotypic drug discovery platform in zebrafish uncovers HDACs 1 and 3 as a potential combined anti-seizure drug target. *Brain*, 141(3), 744-761. doi: [10.1093/brain/awx364](https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awx364)
- Iffland, P.H. (2015). What doesn't kill you makes you stronger: The paradoxical effect of antibodies in epilepsy. *Kent State University*, (Doctoral dissertation). etd.ohiolink.edu/pg_10?0::NO:10:P10_ETD_SUBID:105042
- Iffland, P.H., Everett, M.E., Cobb-Pitstick, K.M., Bowser, L.E., Barnes, A.E., Babus, J.K., Romanowski, A., Baybis, M., Puffenberger, E.G., Gonzaga-Jauregui, C., Pouloupoulos, A., Carson, V.J., Crino, P.B. (2020) NPRL3: Direct Effects on Human Phenotypic Variability, mTOR Signaling, Subcellular mTOR Localization, Cortical Lamination, and Seizure Susceptibility. *bioRxiv* 2020.12.11.421214. doi: [10.1101/2020.12.11.421214](https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.12.11.421214)

- Iffland, II, P.H., Everett, M.E., Cobb-Pitstick, K.M., Bowser, L.E., Barnes, A.E., Babus, J.K., Romanowski, A.J., Baybis, M., Elziny, S., Puffenberger, E.G., Gonzaga-Jauregui, C., Poulopolos, A., Carson, V.J., Crino, P.B. (2022). NPRL3 loss alters neuronal morphology, mTOR localization, cortical lamination and seizure threshold. *Brain*, Volume 145, Issue 11, November 2022, Pages 3872–3885. doi: [10.1093/brain/awac044](https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awac044)
- Iyengar, S.S., LaFrancois, J.J., Friedman, D., Drew, L.J., Denny, C.A., Burghardt, N.S., Wu, M.V., Hsieh, J., Hen, R., Scharfman, H.E. (2015). Suppression of adult neurogenesis increases the acute effects of kainic acid. *Experimental Neurology*, 264, 135-149. doi: [10.1016/j.expneurol.2014.11.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.expneurol.2014.11.009)
- Jain, S., LaFrancois, J.J., Gerencer, K., Botterill, J.J., Kennedy, M., Criscuolo, C., Scharfman, H.E. (2023). Increasing adult neurogenesis protects mice from epilepsy. *eLife*, 2023. doi: [10.7554/eLife.90893.1](https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.90893.1)
- Jain S., LaFrancois J.J., Botterill J.J., Alcantara-Gonzalez D., Scharfman H.E. (2019) Adult neurogenesis in the mouse dentate gyrus protects the hippocampus from neuronal injury following severe seizures. *Hippocampus*. doi:[10.1002/hipo.23062](https://doi.org/10.1002/hipo.23062).
- Janicot, R., Shao, L.R., Stafstrom, C.E. (2020) 2-deoxyglucose and β -hydroxybutyrate fail to attenuate seizures in the betamethasone-NMDA model of infantile spasms. *Epilepsia*, Volume 7, Issue 1, 16 November. doi: [10.1002/epi4.12561](https://doi.org/10.1002/epi4.12561)
- Janicot, R., Stafstrom, C.E., Shao, L.R.. (2020) 2-Deoxyglucose terminates pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in neonatal rats. *Epilepsia*, 19 June. doi: [10.1111/epi.16583](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.16583)
- Janicot, R., Stafstrom, C.E., Shao, L.R.. (2020) The efficacy of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate in suppressing status epilepticus in developing rats. *Epilepsy Research*, Volume 168. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2020.106500](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2020.106500)
- Jarvis, R. Ng, S.F.J., Nathanson, A.J., Cardarelli, R.A., Abiraman, K., Wade, F., Evans-Strong, A., Fernandez-Campa, M.P., Deeb, T.Z., Smalley, J.L., Jamier, T., Gurrell, I.K., McWilliams, L., Kawatkar, A., Conway, L.C., Wang, Q., Burli, R.W., Brandon, N.J., Chessell, I.P., Goldman, A.J., Maguire, J.L., Moss, S.J. (2023) Direct activation of KCC2 arrests benzodiazepine refractory status epilepticus and limits the subsequent neuronal injury in mice. *Cell Reports Medicine*, 4, 100957. doi: [10.1016/j.xcrm.2023.100957](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.xcrm.2023.100957)
- Jean, W-H., Huang, C-T., Hsu, J-H., Chiu, K-M., Lee, M-Y., Shieh, J-S., Lin, T-Y., Wang, S-J. (2022) Anticonvulsive and Neuroprotective Effects of Eupafolin in Rats Are Associated with the Inhibition of Glutamate Overexcitation and Upregulation of the Wnt/ β -Catenin Signaling Pathway. *ACS Chem. Neurosci.* 2022, 13, 10, 1594–1603. doi: [10.1021/acscchemneuro.2c00227](https://doi.org/10.1021/acscchemneuro.2c00227)
- Kadam, S.D. (2017). Compositions and methods for treating refractory seizures. *United States Patent Application 20170281579*, Location: The John Hopkins University, Kennedy Krieger Institute, Inc., (US Patent). freepatentsonline.com/y2017/0281579
- Kang, J., Kadam, S.D., Elmore, J.S., Sullivan, B.J., Valentine, H., Malla, A.P., Harraz, M.M., Rahmim, A., Kang, J.U., Loew, L.M., Baumann, M., Grace, A.A., Gjedde, A., Bocktor, E.M., Wong, D.F. (2018). Transcranial photoacoustic imaging of NMDA-evoked focal circuit dynamics in rat forebrain. *bioRxiv*. doi: [10.1101/308585](https://doi.org/10.1101/308585)
- Kang, J., Shen, W., Zhou, C., Xu, D., & Macdonald, R. (2015). The human epilepsy mutation *GABRG2*^{+/Q390X} causes chronic subunit accumulation and neurodegeneration. *Nature Neuroscience*, 18, 988-996. doi: [10.1038/nn.4024](https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4024)
- Kang, J., Zhang, H.K., Kadam, S.D., Julie, F., Valentine, H., Yan, P., Harraz, M.M., Kang, J.U., Rahmim, A., Gjedde, A., Loew, L.M., Wong, D.F., Bocktor, E.M. (2018). Transcranial *in vivo* recording of neural activity in the rodent brain with near-infrared photoacoustic voltage-sensitive dye imaging. *bioRxiv*. doi: [10.1101/202408](https://doi.org/10.1101/202408)
- Kang, J., Zhang, H.K., Kadam, S.D., Fedorko, J., Valentine, H., Malla, A.P., Yan, P., Harraz, M.M., Kang, J.U., Rahmim, A., Gjedde, A., Loew, L.M., Wong, D.F., Bocktor, E.M. (2019) Transcranial recording of electrophysiological neural activity in the rodent brain *in vivo* using functional photoacoustic imaging of near-infrared voltage-sensitive dye. *Front. Neurosci.* doi.org/[10.3389/fnins.2019.00579](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2019.00579)
- Kang, S.K., Ammanuel, S., Thodupunuri, S., Adler, D.A., Johnston, M.V., & Kadam, S.D. (2018). Sleep dysfunction following neonatal ischemic seizures are differential by neonatal age of insult as determined by qEEG in a mouse model. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 116, 1-12. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2018.04.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2018.04.012)
- Kang, S.K., Johnston, M.V., & Kadam, S.D. (2015). Acute TrkB-inhibition rescues phenobarbital-resistant seizures in a mouse model of neonatal ischemia. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 42(10), 2792-2804. doi: [10.1111/ejn.13094](https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.13094)
- Kang, S.K., Markowitz, G.J., Kim, S.T., Johnston, M.V., & Kadam, S.D. (2015). Age- and sex-dependent susceptibility to phenobarbital-resistant neonatal seizures: Role of chloride co-transporters. *Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience*, 9(173). doi: [10.3389/fncel.2015.00173](https://doi.org/10.3389/fncel.2015.00173)
- Kang, S.K., Ammanuel, S., Adler, D.A., Kadam, S.D. (2020) Rescue of PB-resistant neonatal seizures with single-dose of small-molecule TrkB antagonist show long-term benefits. *Epilepsy Res.* Jan;159:106249. doi:[10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2019.106249](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2019.106249)
- Kang, Y-J., Clement, E.M., Park, I-H., Greenfield Jr, L.J., Smith, B.N., Lee, S-H. (2021). Vulnerability of cholecystokinin-expressing GABAergic interneurons in the unilateral intrahippocampal kainate mouse model of temporal lobe epilepsy. *Experimental Neurology*. 342 (2021) 113724. doi: [10.1016/j.expneurol.2021.113724](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.expneurol.2021.113724)
- Kasahara Y., Igata H, Sasaki, T., Ikegaya Y., Koyama, R., (2019) The pharmacological assessment of GABAA receptor activation in experimental febrile seizures in mice. *eNeuro*, doi: [10.1523/ENEURO.0429-18.2019](https://doi.org/10.1523/ENEURO.0429-18.2019)
- Kawano, S., Kouichi, I., Ishihara, Y. (2023). Suppressive Effects of Docosahexaenoic Acid Intake on Increased Seizure Susceptibility after Growth Due to Febrile Seizures in Infancy. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 2023, Volume 46, Issue 9. doi: [10.1248/bpb.b23-00015](https://doi.org/10.1248/bpb.b23-00015)

- Kawano, S., Kouichi, I., Ishihara, Y. (2021). Maternal intake of docosahexaenoic acid decreased febrile seizure sensitivity by increasing estrogen synthesis in offspring. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, Volume 121, August 2021, Part A, 108038. [doi: 10.1016/j.yebeh.2021.108038](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yebeh.2021.108038)
- Keenan, R.J., Daykin, H., Metha, J., Cornthwaite-Duncan, L., Wright, D.K., Clarke, K., Oberrauch, S., Brian, M., Stephenson, S., Nowell, C.J., Allocca, G., Barnham, K.J., Hoyer, D., Jacobson, L.H. (2023). Factors Modifying Neurodevelopmental Disorder-Related Phenotypes in Scn2aK1422E Mice. *British Pharmacological Society*, 2023. [doi: 10.1111/bph.16212](https://doi.org/10.1111/bph.16212)
- Kelley, M.R., Cardarelli, R.A., Smalley, J.L., Ollerhead, T.A., Andrew, P.M., Brandon, N.J., Deeb, T.Z., Moss, S.J. (2018). Locally reducing KCC2 activity in the hippocampus is sufficient to induce temporal lobe epilepsy. *EBioMedicine*. [doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2018.05.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2018.05.029)
- Kharod, S.C., Carter, B.M., & Kadam, S.D. (2018). Pharmacoresistant neonatal seizures: Critical mechanistic insights from a chemoconvulsant model. *Developmental Neurobiology*. [doi: 10.1002/dneu.22634](https://doi.org/10.1002/dneu.22634)
- Kharouf, Q., Phillips, A.M., Bleakley, L.E., Morrisroe, E., Oyrer, J., Jia, L., Ludwig, A., Jin, L., Nicolazzo, J.A., Cerbai, E., Romanelli, M.N., Petrou, S., Reid, C.A. (2020) The hyperpolarization-activated cyclic nucleotide-gated 4 channel as a potential anti-seizure drug target. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2020;177:3712–3729. [doi: 10.1111/bph.15088](https://doi.org/10.1111/bph.15088)
- Kim, J.H., Chen, W., Chao, E.S., Rivera, A., Kaku, H.N., Jiang, K., Lee, D., Chen, H., Vega, J.M., Chin, T.V., Jin, K., Nguyen, K.T., Zou, S.S., Moin, Z., Nguyen, S., Xue, M. (2024). GABAergic/glycinergic and glutamatergic neurons mediate distinct neurodevelopmental phenotypes of STXBP1 encephalopathy. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, January 2023. [doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1806-23.2024](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1806-23.2024)
- Kim, M., Acharya, S., Botanas, C.J., Custodio, R.J., Lee, H.J., Sayson, L.V., Abiero, A., Lee, Y.S., Cheong, J.H., Kim, K.M., Kim, H.J. (2019) Catalpol and Mannitol, Two Components of *Rehmannia glutinosa*, Exhibit Anticonvulsant Effects Probably via GABA(A) Receptor Regulation. *Biomol Ther (Seoul)*. Nov 18. [doi: 10.4062/biomolther.2019.130](https://doi.org/10.4062/biomolther.2019.130)
- Kim, Y., Bravo, E., Thirnbeck, C.K., Smith-Mellecker, L.A., Kim, S.H., Gehlbach, B.K., Laux, L.C., Zhou, X., Nordli, D.R., Richerson, G.B. (2018). Severe peri-ictal respiratory dysfunction is common in Dravet syndrome. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 128(3), 1141-1153. [doi: 10.1172/JCI94999](https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI94999)
- Kipnis, PA., Sullivan, BJ., Carter, BM., Kadam, S. (2020). TrkB-agonists prevent post-ischemic emergence of refractory neonatal 1seizures in mice. *Neuroscience Laboratory, Hugo Moser Research Institute at Kennedy Krieger; Baltimore, MD 21205, USA, Department of Neurology, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine; Baltimore, MD 21205, USA*. [doi: 10.1172/jci.insight.136007](https://doi.org/10.1172/jci.insight.136007)
- Kirschen, G.W., Liu, H., Lang, T., Liang, X., Ge, S., & Xiong, Q. (2017). The radial organization of neuronal primary cilia is acutely disrupted by seizure and ischemic brain injury. *Frontiers in Biology*, 12(2), 124-138. [doi: 10.1007/s11515-017-1447-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11515-017-1447-1)
- Klaft, Z.-J., Duerrwald, L.M., Gerevich, Z., Dulla, C.G. (2020). The adenosine A1 receptor agonist WAG 994 suppresses acute kainic acid-induced status epilepticus in vivo. *Neuropharmacology*, June. [doi: 10.1016/j.neuropharm.2020.108213](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2020.108213)
- Klement, W., Garbelli, R., Zub, E., Rossini, L., Tassi, L., Girard, B., Blaquiere, M., Bertaso, F., Perroy, J., de Bock, F., Marchi, N. (2018). Seizure progression and inflammatory mediators promote pericytosis and pericyte-microglia clustering at the cerebrovasculature. *Neurobiology of Disease*. [doi: 10.1016/j.nbd.2018.02.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2018.02.002)
- Klement, W., Blaquiere, M., Zub, E., deBock, F., Boux, F., Barbier, E., Audinat, E., Lerner-Natioli, M., Marchi, N. (2019) A pericyte-glia scarring develops at the leaky capillaries in the hippocampus during seizure activity. *Epilepsia*. [doi: 10.1111/epi.16019](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.16019)
- Kruse S.W., Dayton K.G., Purnell B.S., Rosner J.I, Buchanan G.F. (2019). Effect of monoamine reuptake inhibition and $\alpha(1)$ blockade on respiratory arrest and death following electroshock-induced seizures in mice. *Epilepsia*. [doi:10.1111/epi.14652](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.14652)
- Lam, P.M., Carlsen, J., & Gonzalez, M.I. (2017). A calpain inhibitor ameliorates seizure burden in an experimental model of temporal lobe epilepsy. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 102, 1-10. [doi: 10.1016/j.nbd.2017.02.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2017.02.003)
- Lam, P.M. and Gonzalez, M.I. (2019) Calpain activation and neuronal death during early epileptogenesis. *Neurobiology Disease* 124: 141-151. doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2018.11.005
- Lauková, M., Velišková, J., Velišek, L., & Shakarjian, M.P. (2018). Developmental and sex differences in tetramethylenedisulfotetramine (TMDT)-induced syndrome in rats. *Developmental Neurobiology*. [doi: 10.1002/dneu.22582](https://doi.org/10.1002/dneu.22582)
- Lazarini-Lopes, W., Campos-Rodriguez, C., Palmer, D., Gouemo, P.N., Garcia-Cairaco, N., Forcelli, P.A. (2021). Absence epilepsy in male and female WAG/Rij rats: A longitudinal EEG analysis of seizure expression. *Epilepsy Research*, Volume 176, October 2021, 106693. [doi: 10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2021.106693](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2021.106693)
- Lee, K.L., Abiraman, K., Lucaj, C., Ollerhead, T.A., Brandon, N.J., Deeb, T.Z., Maguire, J., Moss, S.J. (2021) Inhibiting with-no-lysine kinases enhances K⁺/Cl⁻ cotransporter 2 activity and limits status epilepticus. *Brain*, awab343. [doi: 10.1093/brain/awab343](https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awab343)
- Lehnart, S.E., Mongillo, M., Bellingier, A., Lindegger, N., Chen, B-X., Hsueh, W., Reiken, S., Wronska, A., Drew, L.J., Ward, C.W., Lederer, W.J., Kass, R.S., Morley, G., Marks, A.R. (2008). Leaky Ca²⁺ release channel/ryanodine receptor 2 causes seizures and sudden cardiac death in mice. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 118(6), 2230-2245. [doi: 10.1172/JCI35346](https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI35346)

Go to: [Biosensors](#), [Capillary Electrophoresis](#), [FSCV](#), [Seizure](#), [Sleep](#), [Sleep + Biosensor](#), [Other](#)

- Leo, A., Citraro, R., Amodio, N., De Sarro, C., Cantafio, M.E.G., Constanti, A., De Sarro, G., Russo, E. (2017). Fingolimod exerts only temporary antiepileptogenic effects but longer-lasting positive effects on behavior in the WAG/Rij rat absence epilepsy model. *Neurotherapeutics*, 1-14. doi: [10.1007/s13311-017-0550-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-017-0550-y)
- Leo, A., De Caro, C., Nesci, V., Palma, E., tallarico, M., Iannone, M., Constanti, A., De Sarro, G., Russo, E., Citraro, R. (2019) Antiepileptogenic effects of ethosuximide and levetiracetam in WAG/Rij rats are only temporary. *Pharmacological Rpts.* 71(5): 833-838 doi.org/10.1016/j.pharep.2019.04.017
- Lewis, M.L., Kesler, M., Candy, S.A., Rho, J.M., & Pittman, Q.J. (2018). Comorbid epilepsy in autism spectrum disorder: Implications of postnatal inflammation for brain excitability. *Epilepsia*, 59(7), 1316-1326. doi: [10.1111/epi.14440](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.14440)
- Li, H-T., Viskaitis, P., Bracey, E., Peleg-Raibstein, D., Burdakov, D. (2024). Transient targeting of hypothalamic orexin neurons alleviates seizures in a mouse model of epilepsy. *Nature Communications*, 15, Article number: 1249 (2024). doi: [10.1038/s41467-024-45515-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-45515-5)
- Li, M., Jancovski, N., Jafar-Nejad, P., Burbano, L.E., Rollo, B., Richards, K., Drew, L., Sedo, A., Heighway, J., Pachernegg, S., Soriano, A., Jia, L., Blackburn, T., Roberts, B., Nemiroff, A., Dalby, K., Maljevic, S., Reid, C.A., Rigo, F., Petrou, S. (2021) Antisense oligonucleotide therapy reduces seizures and extends life span in an SCN2A gain-of-function epilepsy model. *J Clin Invest.* 2021;131(23):e152079. doi: [10.1172/JCI152079](https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI152079)
- Li, N., Xu, N., Lin, Y., Lei, L., Ju, L-S., Morey, T., Gravenstein, N., Zhang, J., Martynyuk, A. (2020). Roles of Testosterone and Estradiol in Mediation of Acute Neuroendocrine and Electroencephalographic Effects of Sevoflurane During the Sensitive Period in Rats. *Front. Endocrinol*, 30 September. doi: [10.3389/fendo.2020.545973](https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2020.545973)
- Li, P., Ji, X., Shan, M., Wang, Y., Dai, X., Yin, M., Liu, Y., Guan, L., Ye, L., Cheng, H. (2023). Melatonin regulates microglial polarization to M2 cell via RhoA/ROCK signaling pathway in epilepsy. *Immun Inflamm Dis.* (2023) Jun;11(6):e900. doi: [10.1002/iid3.900](https://doi.org/10.1002/iid3.900)
- Li, P., Fu, X., Smith, N.A., Ziobro, J., Curiel, J., Tenga, M.J., Martin, B., Freedman, S., Cea-Del Rio, C.A., Oboti, L., Tsuchida, T.N., Oluigbo, C., Yaun, A., Magge, S.N., O'Neill, B., Kao, A., Zelleke, T.G., Depositorio-Cabacar, D.T., Ghimbovschi, S., Knoblach, S., Ho, C.Y., Corbin, J.G., Goodkin, H.P., Vicini, S., Huntsman, M.M., Gaillard, W.D., Valdez, G., Liu, J.S. (2017). Loss of CLOCK results in dysfunction of brain circuits underlying focal epilepsy. *Neuron*, 96, 387-401. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2017.09.044](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2017.09.044)
- Lin, Y., Lei, L., Ju, L-S., Xu, N., Morey, T.E., Gravenstein, N., Yang, J., Martynyuk, A.E. (2020). Neonatal exposure to sevoflurane expands the window of vulnerability to adverse effects of subsequent exposure to sevoflurane and alters hippocampal morphology via decitabine-sensitive mechanisms. *Neuroscience Letters*, Volume 735, September. doi: [10.1016/j.neulet.2020.135240](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2020.135240)
- Lisgaras, C.P., Scharfman, H.E. (2022) Robust chronic convulsive seizures, high frequency oscillations, and human seizure onset patterns in an intrahippocampal kainic acid model in mice. *Neurobiology of Disease*, May 2022,105637. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2022.105637](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2022.105637)
- Lisgaras, C.P., Scharfman, H.E. (2022) High-frequency oscillations (250–500 Hz) in animal models of Alzheimer's disease and two animal models of epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 2022. doi: [10.1111/epi.17462](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.17462)
- Liu, J., Ke, P., Guo, H., Gu, J., Liu, Y., Tian, X., Wang, X., Xiao, F. (2023). Activation of TLR7-mediated autophagy increases epileptic susceptibility via reduced KIF5A-dependent GABAA receptor transport in a murine model. *Experimental & Molecular Medicine* (2023). doi: [10.1038/s12276-023-01000-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s12276-023-01000-5)
- MacKenzie, G. & Maguire, J. (2015). Chronic stress shifts the GABA reversal potential in the hippocampus and increases seizure susceptibility. *Epilepsy Research*, 109, 13-27. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2014.10.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2014.10.003)
- MacKenzie, G., O'Toole, K.K., & Maguire, J. (2016). Compromised GABAergic inhibition contributes to tumor-associated epilepsy. *Epilepsy Research*, 126, 185-196. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2016.07.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2016.07.010)
- Mallmann, M.P., Mello, F.K., Neuberger, B., de Costa Sobral, K.G., Figuera, M.R., Freire Royes, L. F., Furian, A.F., Schneider Oliveira, M. (2022) Beta-caryophyllene attenuates short-term recurrent seizure activity and blood-brain-barrier breakdown after pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in rats. *Brain Research. Volume 1784*, 103838. doi: [10.1016/j.brainres.2022.147883](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2022.147883)
- Mao, R., Hu, M., Liu, X., Ye, L., Xu, B., Sun, M., Xu, S., Shao, W., Tan, Y., Xu, Y., Bai, F., Shu, S. (2024). Impairments of GABAergic transmission in hippocampus mediate increased susceptibility of epilepsy in the early stage of Alzheimer's disease. *Cell Communication and Signaling*, 22, Article number: 147 (2024). doi: [10.1186/s12964-024-01528-7](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12964-024-01528-7)
- Marchi, N., Fan, Q., Ghosh, C., Fazio, V., Bertolini, F., Betto, G., Batra, A., Carlton, E., Najm, I., Granata, T., Janigro, D. (2009). Antagonism of peripheral inflammation reduces the severity of status epilepticus. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 33(2), 171-181. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2008.10.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2008.10.002)
- Marchi, N., Teng, Q., Ghosh, C., Fan, Q., Nguyen, M.T., Desai, N.K., Bawa, H., Rasmussen, P., Masaryk, T.K., Janigro, D. (2010). Blood-brain barrier damage, but not parenchymal white blood cells, is a hallmark of seizure activity. *Brain Research*, 1353, 176-186. doi: [10.1016/j.brainres.2010.06.051](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2010.06.051)
- Marincovich, A., Bravo, E., Dlouhy, B., Richerson, G.B. (2019) Amygdala lesions reduce seizure-induced respiratory arrest in DBA/1 mice. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 106440, doi: [10.1016/j.yebeh.2019.07.041](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yebeh.2019.07.041)

- Marrocco, J., Mairesse, J., Ngomba, R.T., Silletti, V., Camp, G.V., Bouwalerh, H., Summa, M., Pittaluga, A., Nicoletti, F., Maccari, S., Morley-Fletcher, S. (2012). Anxiety-like behavior of prenatally stressed rats is associated with a selective reduction of glutamate release in the ventral hippocampus. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 32(48), 17143-17154. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1040-12.2012](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1040-12.2012)
- Matthews, E.A., Harward, S., Marek, J., Drysdale, N.D., Schuetz, E., Krishnamurthy, K., McNamara, J.O. (2023). A simple, automated method of seizure detection in mouse models of temporal lobe epilepsy. *Epilepsy Research*, Volume 198, December 2023, 107256. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2023.107256](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2023.107256)
- Mayengbam, S., Ellegood, J., Kesler, M., Reimer, R., Shearer, J., Murari, K., Rho, J.M., Lerch, J.P., Cheng, N. (2021) A ketogenic diet affects brain volume and metabolome in juvenile mice. *NeuroImage*, Volume 244, 118542. doi: [10.1016/j.neuroimage.2021.118542](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2021.118542)
- McMahon, J., Huang, X., Yang, J., Komatsu, M., Yue, Z., Qian, J., Zhu, X., Huang, Y. (2012). Impaired autophagy in neurons after disinhibition of mammalian target of rapamycin and its contribution to epileptogenesis. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 32(45), 15704-15714. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2392-12.2012](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2392-12.2012)
- McMahon, J., Yu, W., Yang, J., Feng, H., Helm, M., McMahon, E., Zhu, X., Shin, D., Huang, Y. (2015). Seizure-dependent mTOR activation in 5-HT neurons promotes autism-like behaviors in mice. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 73, 296-306. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2014.10.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2014.10.004)
- Melini, S., Trinchese, G., Lama, A., Cimmino, F., Del Piano, F., Comella, F., Opallo, N., Leo, A., Citraro, R., Trabace, L., Raso, G.M., Pirozzi, C., Mollica, M.P., Meli, R. (2024). Gender-Related Differences in Hepatic Inflammation, Lipid Metabolism and Mitochondrial Function Following Early Lipopolysaccharide Exposure in Epileptic WAG/Rij Rats. *Antioxidants*, 2024, 13(8), 957. doi: [10.3390/antiox13080957](https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox13080957)
- Meng, Y., Wiseman, J.A., Nemtsova, Y., Moore, D.F., Guevarra, J., Reuhl, K., Banks, W.A., Daneman, R., Sleat, D.E., Lobel, P. (2017). A basic ApoE-based peptide mediator to deliver a therapeutic protein across the blood-brain barrier: long-term efficacy, toxicity and mechanism. *Molecular Therapy*, 25(7), 1531-1543. doi: [10.1016/j.ymthe.2017.03.037](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2017.03.037)
- Mermer, F., Poliquin, S., Zhou, S., Wang, X., Ding, Y., Yin, F., Shen, W., Wang, J., Rigsby, K., Xu, D., Mack, T., Nwosu, G., Flamm, C., Stein, M., Kang, J.-Q. (2022) Astrocytic GABA transporter 1 deficit in novel SLC6A1 variants mediated epilepsy: Connected from protein destabilization to seizures in mice and humans. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 2022, 105810. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2022.105810](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2022.105810)
- Mi, D.J., Dixit, S., Warner, T.A., Kennard, J.A., Scharf, D.A., Kessler, E.S., Moore, L.M., Consoli, D.C., Bown, C.W., Eugene, A.J., Kang, JQ., Harrison, F.E. (2018). Altered glutamate clearance in ascorbate deficient mice increases seizure susceptibility and contributes to cognitive impairment in APP/PSEN1 mice. *Neurobiology of Aging*. doi: [10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2018.08.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2018.08.002)
- Michela, M. (2024). Viral Delivery of Semaphorin 4D as an Emerging Treatment for Drug-Resistant Epilepsy. *Thesis, The Faculty of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Brandeis University*. 2024. doi: [10.48617/etd.1233](https://doi.org/10.48617/etd.1233)
- Miller, R., Paquette, J., Barker, A., Sapp, E., McHugh, N., Bramato, B., Yamada, N., Alterman, J., Echeveria, D., Yamada, K., Watts, J., Anacleot, C., DiFiglia, M., Khvorova, A., Aronin, N. (2024). Preventing acute neurotoxicity of CNS therapeutic oligonucleotides with the addition of Ca²⁺ and Mg²⁺ in the formulation. *bioRxiv [Preprint]*. 2024 Jun 8:2024.06.06.597639. doi: [10.1101/2024.06.06.597639](https://doi.org/10.1101/2024.06.06.597639)
- Mistry, A.M., Thompson, C.H., Miller, A.R., Vanoye, C.G., George, A.L., & Kearney, J.A. (2014). Strain- and age-dependent hippocampal neuron sodium currents correlate with epilepsy severity in Dravet syndrome mice. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 65, 1-11. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2014.01.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2014.01.006)
- Moore, Y.E., Deeb, T.Z., Chadchankar, H., Brandon, N.J., & Moss, S.J. (2018). Potentiating KCC2 activity is sufficient to limit the onset and severity of seizures. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1810134115](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1810134115)
- Mortari, M.R., Cunha, A.O.S., dos Anjos, L.C., Amaral, H.O., Torres Quintanilha, M.V., Gelfuso, E.A., Homem-de-Mello, M., de Almeida, H., Rego, S., Maigret, B., Lopes, N.P., dos Santos, W.F. (2023) A new class of peptides from wasp venom: a pathway to antiepileptic/neuroprotective drugs. *Brain Communications* 2023. doi: [10.1093/braincomms/fcad016](https://doi.org/10.1093/braincomms/fcad016)
- Mu, C., Nikpoor, N., Tompkins, T.A., Rho, J.M., Scantlebury, M.H., Shearer, J. (2022) Probiotics counteract hepatic steatosis caused by ketogenic diet and upregulate AMPK signaling in a model of infantile epilepsy. *eBioMedicine*. February 2022, 103838. doi: [10.1016/j.ebiom.2022.103838](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2022.103838)
- Mu, C., Choudhary, A., Mayenbam, S., Barrett, K.T. Rho, J.M., Shearer, J., Scantlebury, M.H. (2022) Seizure modulation by the gut microbiota and tryptophan-kynurenine metabolism in an animal model of infantile spasms. *eBioMedicine*. 25 January 2022, 103833. doi: [10.1016/j.ebiom.2022.103833](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2022.103833)
- Mu, C., Nikpoor, N., Tompkins, T.A., Choudhary, A., Wang, M., Marks, W.N., Rho, J.M., Scantlebury, M.H., Shearer, J. (2022) Targeted gut microbiota manipulation attenuates seizures in a model of infantile spasms syndrome. *JCI insight*, June 2022, 7(12):e158521. doi: [10.1172/jci.insight.158521](https://doi.org/10.1172/jci.insight.158521)
- Nathanson, A.J., Zhang, Y., Smalley, J.L., Ollerhead, T.A., Rodriguez-Santos, M.A., Andrews, P.M., Wobst, H.J., Moore, Y.E., Brandon, N.J., Hines, R.M., Davies, P.A., Moss, S.J. (2019) Identification of a Core Amino Acid Motif within the α Subunit of GABAARs that Promotes Inhibitory Synaptogenesis and Resilience to Seizures, *Cell Reports* 28(3) 670-681 doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2019.06.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2019.06.014)
- Neuberger, E.J., Swietek, B., Corrubia, L., Prasanna, A., & Santhakumar, V. (2017). Enhanced dentate neurogenesis after brain injury undermines long-term neurogenic potential and promotes seizure susceptibility. *Stem Cell Reports*, 9(3), 972-984. doi: [10.1016/j.stemcr.2017.07.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.stemcr.2017.07.015)

- Nguyen, L., Mahadeo, T., Bordey, A. (2019). mTOR Hyperactivity Levels Influence the Severity of Epilepsy and Associated Neuropathology in an Experimental Model of Tuberous Sclerosis Complex and Focal Cortical Dysplasia. *Journal of Neuroscience* 3 April 2019, 39 (14) 2762-2773. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2260-18.2019](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2260-18.2019)
- Nguyen L.H., Sharma, M., Bordey, A. (2023). 4E-BP1 expression in embryonic postmitotic neurons mitigates mTORC1-induced cortical malformations and behavioral seizure severity but does not prevent epilepsy in mice. *Front Neurosci*, 2023 Aug 23;17:1257056. doi: [10.3389/fnins.2023.1257056](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2023.1257056)
- Nguyen, L.H., Leiser, S.C., Song, D., Brunner, D., Roberds, S.L., Wong, M., Bordey, A. (2022) Inhibition of MEK-ERK signaling reduces seizures in two mouse models of tuberous sclerosis complex. *Epilepsy Research*, Volume 181,2022,106890. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2022.106890](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2022.106890)
- Nygaard, H.B., Kaufman, A.C., Sekine-Konno, T., Huh, L.L., Going, H., Feldman, S.J., Kostylev, M.A., Strittmatter, S.M. (2015). Brivaracetam, but not ethosuximide, reverses memory impairments in an Alzheimer's disease mouse model. *Alzheimer's Research and Therapy*, 7(1), 25. doi: [10.1186/s13195-015-0110-9](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13195-015-0110-9)
- Obot, P., Velisek, L., Veliskova, J., Scemes, E. (2021). The contribution of astrocyte and neuronal Panx1 to seizures is model and brain region dependent. *bioRxiv*, 2021.01.12.426355. doi: [10.1101/2021.01.12.426355](https://doi.org/10.1101/2021.01.12.426355)
- Oliveira, C., de Oliveira, C.V., Grigoletto, J., Ribeiro, L.R., Funck, V.R., Grauncke, A.C., Lopes de Souza, T., Schiefelbein Souto, N., Flavia Furian, A., Alencar Menezes, I.R., Oliveira, M.S. (2016). Anticonvulsant activity of β -caryophyllene against pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 56, 26-31. doi: [10.1016/j.yebeh.2015.12.040](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yebeh.2015.12.040)
- Ono, T., Moshé, S.L., & Galanopoulou, A.S. (2011). Carisbamate acutely suppresses spasms in a rat model of symptomatic infantile spasms. *Epilepsia*, 52(9), 1678-1684. doi: [10.1111/j.1528-1167.2011.03173.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1528-1167.2011.03173.x)
- Ou-Yang, M.H., Kurz, J.E., Nomura T., Popovic J., Rajapaksha T.W., Dong H., Contractor A., Chetkovich D.M., Tourtellotte W.G., & Vassar R. (2018) Axonal organization defects in the hippocampus of adult conditional BACE1 knockout mice. *Science Translational Medicine*. Sep 19;10(459). doi: [10.1126/scitranslmed.aao5620](https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.aao5620)
- O'Toole, K.K., Hooper, A., Wakefield, S., & Maguire, J. (2014). Seizure-induced disinhibition of the HPA axis increases seizure susceptibility. *Epilepsy Research*, 108(1), 29-43. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2013.10.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2013.10.013)
- Palmer, D.D. (2024). Monitoring and Modulating the Substantia Nigra Pars Reticulata and Superior Colliculus in a Rat Model of Genetic Absence Epilepsy. *Dissertation, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Georgetown University*, 2024. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/ac9b963a8f941b155844cba896c9a292/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=18750&diss=y>
- Panthi, S. and Leitch, B. (2019) The impact of silencing feed-forward parvalbumin-expressing inhibitory interneurons in the cortico-thalamocortical network on seizure generation and behavior. *Neurobiology Disease* doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2019.104610
- Park, S.M., Roache, C.E., Iffland II, P.H., Moldenhauer, H.J., Matychak, K.K., Plante, A.E., Lieberman, A.G., Crino, P.B., Meredith, A.L. (2022) BK channel properties correlate with neurobehavioral severity in three KCNMA1-linked channelopathy mouse models. *bioRxiv*. 2022.02.15.478992. doi: [10.1101/2022.02.15.478992](https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.02.15.478992)
- Pawlik, M.J., Obara-Michlewska, M., Popek, M.P., Czarnecka, A.M., Czuczwar, S.J., Luszczki, J., Kolodziej, M., Acewicz, A., Wierzbą-Bobrowicz, T., Albrecht, J. (2021) Pretreatment with a glutamine synthetase inhibitor MSO delays the onset of initial seizures induced by pilocarpine in juvenile rats. *Brain Research*, 147253. doi: [10.1016/j.brainres.2020.147253](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2020.147253)
- Pearson, J.N. (2016). Targeting oxidative damage to attenuate cognitive deficits associated with epileptogenesis. *University of Colorado Anschutz*, (Doctoral dissertation). hdl.handle.net/10968/1593
- Pearson, J.N., Rowley, S., Liang, L-P., White, A.M., Day, B.J., & Patel, M. (2015). Reactive oxygen species mediate cognitive deficits in experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 82, 289-297. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2015.07.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2015.07.005)
- Pearson, J.N., Warren, E., Liang, L-P., Roberts, L.J., & Patel, M. (2017). Scavenging of highly reactive gamma-ketoaldehydes attenuates cognitive dysfunction associated with epileptogenesis. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 98, 88-99. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2016.11.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2016.11.011)
- Peters, S., Fahrenkopf, A., Choquette, J., Vermilyea, S., Lee, M. Vossel, K. (2020). Ablating Tau Reduces Hyperexcitability and Moderates Electroencephalographic Slowing in Transgenic Mice Expressing A53T Human α -Synuclein. *frontiers in Neurology*, 2020.06.19. doi: [10.3389/fneur.2020.00563](https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2020.00563)
- Petrucci, A.N., Jones, A.R., Kreitlow, B.L., Buchanan, G.F. (2024). Peri-ictal activation of dorsomedial dorsal raphe serotonin neurons reduces mortality associated with maximal electroshock seizures. *Brain Communications*, Volume 6, Issue 2, 2024, fcae052. doi: [10.1093/braincomms/fcae052](https://doi.org/10.1093/braincomms/fcae052)
- Petrucci, A., Joyal, K., Chou, J., Li, R., Vencer, K., Buchanan, G. (2020). Post-ictal generalized EEG suppression and seizure-induced mortality are reduced by enhancing dorsal raphe serotonergic neurotransmission. *bioRxiv*, 2020.06.28.172460. doi: [10.1101/2020.06.28.172460](https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.06.28.172460)
- Petrucci, A.N., Joyal, K.G., Chou, J.W., Li, R., Vencer, K.M., Buchanan, G.F. (2020). Post-ictal Generalized EEG Suppression is reduced by Enhancing Dorsal Raphe Serotonergic Neurotransmission. *Neuroscience*, November. doi: [10.1016/j.neuroscience.2020.11.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2020.11.029)
- Pfammatter, J.A., Maganti, R.K., & Jones, M.V. (2019) An automated, machine learning-based detection algorithm for spike-wave discharges (SWDs) in a mouse model of absence epilepsy. *Epilepsia Open*. doi: [10.1002/epi4.12303](https://doi.org/10.1002/epi4.12303)

Go to: [Biosensors](#), [Capillary Electrophoresis](#), [FSCV](#), [Seizure](#), [Sleep](#), [Sleep + Biosensor](#), [Other](#)

- Phelan, K.D., Shwe, U.T., Abrabowitz, J., Birnbaumer, L., & Zheng, F. (2014). Critical role of canonical transient receptor potential channel 7 in initiation of seizures. *PNAS*, 111(31). doi: [10.1073/pnas.1411442111](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1411442111)
- Phelan, K.D., Shwe, U.T., Cozart, M.A., Wu, H., Mock, M.M., Abramowitz, J., Birnbaumer, L., Zheng, F. (2016). TRPC3 channels play a critical role in the theta component of pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in mice. *Epilepsia*, 58(2). doi: [10.1111/epi.13648](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.13648)
- Phelan, K.D., Shwe, U.T., Williams, D.K., Greenfield, L.J., & Zheng, F. (2015). Pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in mice: A comparison of spectral analysis of electroencephalogram and behavioral grading using the Racine scale. *Epilepsy Research*, 117, 90-96. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2015.09.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2015.09.008)
- Pirone, A., Alexander, J., Lau, L. A., Hampton, D., Zayachivsky, A., Yee, A., Yee, A., Jabob, M.H., Dulla, C.G. (2017). APC conditional knock-out mouse is a model of infantile spasms with elevated neuronal β -catenin levels, neonatal spasms, and chronic seizures. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 98, 149-157. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2016.11.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2016.11.002)
- Purnell, B.S., Hajek, M.A., & Buchanan, G.F. (2017). Time of day influences on respiratory sequelae following maximal electroshock induced seizures in mice. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 118(5), 2592-2600. doi: [10.1152/jn.00039.2017](https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00039.2017)
- Purnell, B.S., Petrucci, A.N., Li, R., Buchanan, G.F. (2024). Effect of adenosinergic manipulations on amygdala-kindled seizures in mice: Implications for sudden unexpected death in epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, Volume 65, Issue 9 p. 2812-2826. doi: [10.1111/epi.18059](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.18059)
- Radzicki, D., Yau, H-J., Pollema-Mays, S.L., Mlsna, L., Cho, K., Koh, S., & Martina, M. (2013). Temperature-sensitive Cav1.2 calcium channels support intrinsic firing of pyramidal neurons and provide a target for the treatment of febrile seizures. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 33(24), 9920-9931. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5482-12.2013](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5482-12.2013)
- Qu, S., Catron, M., Zhou, C., Janve, V., Shen, W., Howe, R., Macdonald, R. (2020). GABA_A receptor $\beta 3$ subunit mutation D120N causes Lennox–Gastaut syndrome in knock-in mice. *Brain Communications*. doi: [10.1093/braincomms/fcaa028](https://doi.org/10.1093/braincomms/fcaa028)
- Qu, S., Jackson, L.G., Zhou, C., Shen, D., Shen, W., Nwosu, G., Howe, R., Caltron, M., Flamm, C., Biven, M., Kang, J-Q., Macdonald, R.L. (2022) Heterozygous GABA_A receptor $\beta 3$ subunit N110D knock-in mice have epileptic spasms. *Epilepsia*, December 2022. doi: [10.1111/epi.17470](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.17470)
- Raffo, E., Coppola, A., Ono, T., Briggs, S.W., & Galanopoulou, A.S. (2011). A pulse rapamycin therapy for infantile spasms and associated cognitive decline. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 43(2), 322-329. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2011.03.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2011.03.021)
- Rajdev, P., Ward, M., & Irazoqui, P. (2011). Effect of stimulus parameters in the treatment of seizures by electrical stimulation in the kainate animal model. *International Journal of Neural Systems*, 21(2), 151-162. doi: [10.1142/S0129065711002730](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0129065711002730)
- Ray, A., Canal, C.E., Ehlen, C., Rice, K.C., Murnane, K.S. (2019) M100907 and BD 1047 Attenuate the Acute Toxic Effects of Methamphetamine. *Neurotoxicology* doi: [10.1016/j.neuro.2019.05.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuro.2019.05.011)
- Ranasinghe, S., Or, G., Wang, E.Y., Ievins, A., McLean, M.A., Niell, C.M., Chau, V., Wong, P.K.H., Glass, H.C., Sullivan, J., McQuillen, P.S. (2015). Reduced cortical activity impairs development and plasticity after neonatal hypoxia ischemia. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 35(34), 11946-11959. doi: [10.1523/jneurosci.2682-14.2015](https://doi.org/10.1523/jneurosci.2682-14.2015)
- Rakotomamonjy, J., Sabatfakhri, N.P., McDermott, S.L., Guemez-Gamboa, A. (2020). Characterization of seizure susceptibility in Pcdh19 mice. *Epilepsia*, 61:1-8. doi: [10.1111/epi.16675](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.16675)
- Richards, K.L., Milligan, C.J., Richardson, R.J., Jancovski, N., Grunnet, M., Jacobson, L.H., Undheim, E.A.B., Mobli, M., Chow, C.Y., Herzig, V., Csoti, A., Panyi, G., Reid, C.A., King, G.F., Petrou, S. (2018). Selective Na_v1.1 activation rescues Dravet syndrome mice from seizures and premature death. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1804764115](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1804764115)
- Rivero-Echeto, M.C., Perissinotti, P.P., Gonzalez-Inchauspe, C., Kargieman, L., Bisagno, V., Urbano, F.J. (2020). Simultaneous administration of cocaine and caffeine dysregulates HCN and T-type channels. *Psychopharmacology*, November. doi: [10.1007/s00213-020-05731-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-020-05731-5)
- Rodriguez, C.C., Palmer, D., Forcellii, P.A. (2023). Optogenetic stimulation of the superior colliculus suppresses genetic absence seizures. *Brain*, awad166. doi: [10.1093/brain/awad166](https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awad166)
- Rogawski, M.A., Dhir, A. (2020). Mitigation of CNS disorders by combination therapy using neurosteroids, and AMPA blockers. *The Regents of the University of California (Oakland, CA, US)* 20200030304. freepatentsonline.com/y2020/0030304
- Rogawski, M.A., Loya, C.M., Reddy, K., Zolkowska, D., & Lossin C. (2013). Neuroactive steroids for the treatment of status epilepticus. *Epilepsia*, 54(6), 93-98. doi: [10.1111/epi.12289](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.12289)
- Rossignol, E., Kobow, K., Simonato, M., Loeb, J.A., Grisar, T., Gilby, K.L., Vinet, J., Kadam, S.D., Becker, A.J. (2014). WONOEP appraisal: New genetic approaches to study epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 55(8), 1170-1186. doi: [10.1111/epi.12692](https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.12692)
- Royes, L.F.F., Gabbi, P., Ribeiro, L.R., Della-Pace, I.D., Rodrigues, F.S., de Oliveira Ferreira, A.P., Porto da Silveira Junior, M.E., Hart da Silva, L.R., Araujo Grisolia, A.B., Braga, D.V., Dobracinski, R., Oliveira da Silva, A.M.H., Antunes Soares, F.A., Marchesan, S., Flavia Furian, A., Schneider Oliveira, M., Figuera, M.R. (2016). A neuronal disruption in redox homeostasis elicited by ammonia alters the glycine/glutamate (GABA) cycle and contributes to MMA-induced excitability. *Amino Acids*, 48(6), 1373-1389. doi: [10.1007/s00726-015-2164-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00726-015-2164-1)

- Runtz, L., Girard, B., Toussenet, M., Espallergues, J., Fayd'Herbe De Maudave, A., Milman, A., Marchi, N. (2017). Hepatic and hippocampal cytochrome P450 enzyme overexpression during spontaneous recurrent seizures. *Epilepsia*, 59(1), 123-134. doi: [10.1111/epi.13942](#)
- Russell, J.F., Steckley, J.L., Coppola, G., Hahn, A.F.G., Howard, M.A., Kornberg, Z., Huang, A., Mirsattari, SM., Merriman, B., Klein, E., Choi, M., Lee, HY., Kirk, A., Nelson-Williams, C., Gibson, G., Baraban, S.C., Lifton, R.P., Geschwind, D.H., Fu, YH., Ptáček, L.J. (2012). Familial cortical myoclonus with a mutation in NOL3. *Annals of Neurology*, 72(2), 175-183. doi: [10.1002/ana.23666](#)
- Santana-Coelho, D., Rogerio Souza-Monteiro, J., Paraense, R.S.O., Busanello, G.L., Arrifano, G.P.F., Mendonça, J.R., Silveira-Junior, MEP., Royes, LFF., Crespo-López, M.E. (2016). Antidepressant drugs in convulsive seizures: Pre-clinical evaluation of duloxetine in mice. *Neurochemistry International*, 99, 62-71. doi: [10.1016/j.neuint.2016.06.001](#)
- Santhakumar, V., Subramanian, D., Eisenberg, C., Huang, A., Baek, J., Naveed, H., Komatireddy, S., Shiflett, M., Tran, T. (2024). Dysregulation of Neuropilin-2 Expression in Inhibitory Neurons Impairs Hippocampal Circuit Development Leading to Autism-Epilepsy Phenotype. *Preprint Research Square*, February 2024. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-3922129/v1](#)
- Santos, A.C., Temp, F.R., Marafiga, J.R., Pillat, M.M., Hessel, A.T., Ribeiro, L.R., Miyazato, LG., Schneider Oliveira, M., Mello, C.F. (2017). EP2 receptor agonist ONO-AE1-259-01 attenuates pentylentetrazole- and pilocarpine-induced seizures but causes hippocampal neurotoxicity. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 73, 180-188. doi: [10.1016/j.yebeh.2017.03.033](#)
- Santos, V.R., Kobayashi, I., Hammack, R., Danko, G., Forcelli, P.A. (2018) Impact of strain, sex, and estrous cycle on gamma butyrolactone-evoked absence seizures in rats. *Epilepsy Research*, 147, 62-70. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2018.09.007](#)
- Saraf, T.S., McGlynn, R.P., Bhatavdekar, O.M., Booth, R.G., Canal, C.E. (2022) FPT, a 2-Aminotetralin, Is a Potent Serotonin 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B, and 5-HT1D Receptor Agonist That Modulates Cortical Electroencephalogram Activity in Adult Fmr1 Knockout Mice. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience* 2022. doi: [10.1021/acchemneuro.2c00574](#)
- Scantlebury, M.H., Galanopoulou, A.S., Chudomelova, L., Raffo, E., Betancourth, D., & Moshe, S.L. (2010). A model of symptomatic infantile spasms syndrome. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 37(3), 604-612. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2009.11.011](#)
- Scemes E., Velišek L., Velišková J. (2019) Astrocyte and Neuronal Pannexin1 Contribute Distinctly to Seizures. *ASN Neuro*. 11:1759091419833502. doi: [10.1177/1759091419833502](#)
- Sebe, J.Y. & Baraban, S.C. (2010). The promise of an interneuron-based cell therapy for epilepsy. *Developmental Neurobiology*, 71(1), 107-117. doi: [10.1002/dneu.20813](#)
- Seubert, C.N., Zhu, W., Pavlinec, C., Gravenstein, N., & Martyniuk, A.E. (2013). Developmental effects of neonatal isoflurane and sevoflurane exposure in rats. *Anesthesiology*, 119(2), 358-364. doi: [10.1097/ALN.0b013e318291c04e](#)
- Seybold, B.A., Stanco, A., Cho, K.K.A., Potter, G.B., Kim, C., Sohal, V.S., Rubenstein, J.L.R., & Schreiner, C.E. (2012). Chronic reduction in inhibition reduces receptive field size in mouse auditory cortex. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(34). doi: [10.1073/pnas.1205909109](#)
- Shakarjian, M.P., Ali, M.S., Veliskova, J., Stanton, P.K., Heck, D.E., & Velisek, L. (2015). Combined diazepam and MK-801 therapy provides synergistic protection from tetramethylenedisulfotetramine-induced tonic-clonic seizures and lethality in mice. *NeuroToxicology*, 48, 100-108. doi: [10.1016/j.neuro.2015.03.007](#)
- Shandra O., Robel, S. (2020) Inducing Post-Traumatic Epilepsy in a Mouse Model of Repetitive Diffuse Traumatic Brain Injury. *J. Vis. Exp.* (156), e60360. doi: [10.3791/60360](#)
- Shandra O., Winemiller A.R., Heithoff B.P., Munoz-Ballester C., George K., Benko M.J., Zuidhoek I., Besser M.N., Curley D.E., Edwards G.F. 3rd, Mey A., Harrington A.N., Kitchen J.P., Robel S. (2019) Repetitive Diffuse Mild Traumatic Brain Injury Causes an Atypical Astrocyte Response and Spontaneous Recurrent Seizures. *J Neurosci*. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1067-18.2018](#)
- Shao, L-R., Gao, F., Chinnasamy, V., Kazuki, Y., Oshimura, M., Reeves, R.H., Stafstrom, C.E.. (2023). Increased propensity for infantile spasms and altered neocortical excitation-inhibition balance in a mouse model of down syndrome carrying human chromosome 21. *Neurobiology of Disease*, Volume 184, 2023. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2023.106198](#)
- Shao, C., Chen, Z-P., Yan, C., Qian, Y. (2022) 3D tracking of ferrous iron in the epileptic mouse brain and screening of iron homeostasis regulators with a two-photon fluorescent probe. *STAR Protocols*, Volume 3, Issue 3, 16 September 2022, 101522. doi: [10.1016/j.xpro.2022.101522](#)
- Shao, C. Liu, Y., Chen, Z., Qin, Y., Wang, X., Wang, X., Yan, C., Zhu, H-L., Zhao, J., Qian, Y. (2021) 3D two-photon brain imaging reveals dihydroartemisinin exerts antiepileptic effects by modulating iron homeostasis. *Cell Chemical Biology*. 2021; ISSN 2451-9456. doi: [10.1016/j.chembiol.2021.12.006](#)
- Shearer, J., Scantlebury, M.H., Rho, J.M., Tompkins, T.A., Mu, C. (2023). Intermittent vs continuous ketogenic diet: Impact on seizures, gut microbiota, and mitochondrial metabolism. *Epilepsia*, Volume 64, Issue 8, August 2023. doi: [10.1101/2023.12.10.570964](#)
- Shih, A.Y., Driscoll, J.D., Drew, P.J., Nishimura, N., Schaffer, C.B., & Kleinfeld, D. (2012). Two-photon microscopy as a tool to study blood flow and neurovascular coupling in the rodent brain. *Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 32(7), 1277-1309. doi: [10.1038/jcbfm.2011.196](#)

- Shin, M., Brager, D., Jaramillo, T.C., Johnston, D., & Chetkovich, D.M. (2008). Mislocalization of h channel subunits underlies h channelopathy in temporal lobe epilepsy. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 32(1), 26-36. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2008.06.013](#)
- Silayeva, L., Deeb, T.Z., Hines, R.M., Kelley, M.R., Munoz, M.B., Lee, H.H.C., Brandon, N.J., Dunlop, J., Maguire, J., Davies, P.A., Moss, S.J. (2015). KCC2 activity is critical in limiting the onset and severity of status epilepticus. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 112(11), 3523-3528. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1415126112](#)
- Simeone, K.A., Matthews, S.A., Samson, K.K., & Simeone, T.A. (2014). Targeting deficiencies in mitochondrial respiratory complex I and functional uncoupling exerts anti-seizure effects in a genetic model of temporal lobe epilepsy and in a model of acute temporal lobe seizures. *Experimental Neurology*, 251, 84-90. doi: [10.1016/j.expneurol.2013.11.005](#)
- Simeone, T.A., Matthews, S.A., Samson, K.K., & Simeone, K.A. (2017). Regulation of brain PPAR γ 2 contributes to ketogenic diet anti-seizure efficacy. *Experimental Neurology*, 287(1), 54-64. doi: [10.1016/j.expneurol.2016.08.006](#)
- Soars Lopes, K., Torres Quintanilha, M.V., Barros de Souza, A.C., Zamudio-Zuniga, F., Domingos Possani, L., Renata Mortari, M. (2021). Antiseizure potential of peptides from the venom of social wasp *Chartergellus communis* against chemically-induced seizures. *Toxicon*, Volume 194, 30 April 2021, Pages 23-36. doi: [10.1016/j.toxicon.2021.02.009](#)
- Soh, M.S., Kuanyshbek, A., Mohamed Syazwan, E.S., Lee, H.M., McKenzie, C.E., Phillips, A.M., Hu, A., Scheffer, I.E., Semsarian, C., Berkovic, S.F., Reid, C.A. (2023). Atenolol reduces cardiac-mediated mortality in genetic mouse model of sudden unexpected death in epilepsy. *Preprint bioRxiv*, 2023, 12.10.570964. doi: [10.1101/2023.12.10.570964](#)
- Soper, C., Wicker, E., Kulick, C.V., N'Gouemo, P., & Forcelli, P.A. (2016). Optogenetic activation of superior colliculus neurons suppresses seizures originating in diverse brain networks. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 87, 102-115. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2015.12.012](#)
- Spyrou, J., Aung, K.P., Vanyai, H., Leventer, R.J., Maljevic, S., Lockhart, P.J., Howell, K.B., Reid, C.A. (2024). Slc35a2 mosaic knockout impacts cortical development, dendritic arborisation, and neuronal firing. *Neurobiology of Disease*, Volume 201, 15 October 2024, 106657. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2024.106657](#)
- Stein, R.E., Kaplan, J.S., Li, J., Catterall, W.A. (2019) Hippocampal deletion of NaV1.1 channels in mice causes thermal seizures and cognitive deficit characteristic of Dravet Syndrome. *PNAS* doi: [10.1073/pnas.1906833116](#)
- Sterpka, A., Yang, J., Strobel, M., Zhou, Y., Pauplis, C., Chen, X. (2020). Diverged morphology changes of astrocytic and neuronal primary cilia under reactive insults. *Molecular Brain*, 13, Article number: 28. doi: [10.1186/s13041-020-00571-y](#)
- Su, J., Chen, J., Lippold, K., Monavarfeshani, A., Carrillo, G.L., Jenkins, R., & Fox, M.A. (2016). Collagen-derived matricryptins promote inhibitory nerve terminal formation in the developing neocortex. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 212, 721-736. doi: [10.1083/jcb.201509085](#)
- Sullivan, B.J., Kadam, S.D. (2021). Protocol for Drug Screening with Quantitative Video-Electroencephalography in a Translational Model of Refractory Neonatal Seizures. In: Vohora D. (eds) *Experimental and Translational Methods to Screen Drugs Effective Against Seizures and Epilepsy*. *Neuromethods*, vol 167. Humana, New York, NY. doi: [10.1007/978-1-0716-1254-5_11](#)
- Sun, X., Wang, L., Wei, C., Sun, M., Li, Q., Meng, H., Yue, W., Zhang, D., Li, J. (2021). Dysfunction of Trio GEF1 involves in excitatory/inhibitory imbalance and autism-like behaviors through regulation of interneuron migration. *Molecular Psychiatry* (2021). doi: [10.1038/s41380-021-01109-x](#)
- Tamura, S. (2021) Development of a CRISPR activation-based approach for the treatment of SCN2A haploinsufficiency in Autism Spectrum Disorder. Dissertation, UCSF, UC San Francisco Electronic Theses and Dissertations. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/55d6b9cm>
- Tanenhaus, A., Stowe, T. Young, A., McLaughlin, J., Aeran, R., Lin, W., Li, J., Hosur, R., Chen, M., Leedy, J. Chou, T., Pillay, S., Candida Vila, M., Kearney, J.A., Moorhead, M., Belle, A., Tagliatela, S. (2022) Cell-selective AAV-mediated *SCN1A* Gene Regulation Therapy Rescues Mortality and Seizure Phenotypes in a Dravet Syndrome Mouse Model and is Well Tolerated in Non-human Primates. *Human Gene Therapy*. doi: [10.1089/hum.2022.037](#)
- Tang, S., Terzic, B., I-Ting, J.W., Sarmiento, N., Sizov, K., Cui, Y., Takano, H., Marsh, E.D., Zhou, Z., Coulter, D.A. (2019) Altered NMDAR signaling underlies autistic-like features in mouse models of CDKL5 deficiency disorder. *Nature Communications* 10, 2655 doi: [10.1038/s41467-019-10689-w](#)
- Tao, H., Zhao, J., Liu, T., Cai, Y., Zhou, X., Xing, H., Wang, Y., Yin, M., Zhong, W., Liu, Z., Li, K., Zhao, B., Zhou, H., Cui, L. (2017). Intranasal delivery of miR-146a mimics delayed seizure onset in the lithium-pilocarpine mouse model. *Mediators of Inflammation*, 2017. doi: [10.1155/2017/6512620](#)
- Taraschenko, O., Fox, H.S., Eldridge, E., Heliso, P., Al-Saleem, F., Dessain, S., Casale, G., Willcockson, G., Anderson, K., Wang, W., Dingledine, R. (2024). MyD88-mediated signaling is critical for the generation of seizure responses and cognitive impairment in a model of anti-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor encephalitis. *Epilepsia*, 2024. doi: [10.1111/epi.17931](#)
- Taraschenko O., Fox H.S., Pittock S.J., Zekeridou A., Gafurova M., Eldridge E., Liu J., Dravid S.M., Dingledine R. (2019) A mouse model of seizures in anti-N-methyl-d-aspartate receptor encephalitis. *Epilepsia*. doi: [10.1111/epi.14662](#).
- Taraschenko, O., Fox, H.S., Zekeridou, A., Pittock, S.J., Eldridge, E., Farukhuddin, F., Al-Saleem, F., Devi Kattala, C., Dessain, S.K., Casale, G., Willcockson, G., Dingleline, R. (2021). Seizures and memory impairment induced by patient-derived anti-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antibodies in mice are attenuated by anakinra, an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. *Epilepsia*, 2021;62:671–682. doi: [10.1111/epi.16838](#)

- Tassin, V., Girard, B., Chotte, A., Fontanaud, P., Rigault, D., Kalinichev, M., Perroy, J., Acher, F., Fagni, L., Bertaso, F. (2016). Phasic and tonic mGlu7 receptor activity modulates the thalamocortical network. *Frontiers in Neural Circuits*, 10(31). doi: [10.3389/fncir.2016.00031](#)
- Terzic, B., Cui, Y., Edmondson, A.C., Tang, S., Sarmiento, N., Zaitseva, D., Marsh, E.D., Coulter, D.A., Zhou, Z. (2020) X-linked cellular mosaicism underlies age-dependent occurrence of seizure-like events in mouse models of CDKL5 deficiency disorder. *Neurobiology of Disease* 105176 doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2020.105176](#)
- Theilmann, W., Gericke, B., Schidlitzki, A., Anjum, S., Borsdorf, S., Harries, T., Roberds, S., Aguiar, D., Brunner, D., Leiser, S., Song, D., Fabbro, D., Hillmann, P., Wymann, M., Loscher, W. (2020). Novel brain permeant mTORC1/2 inhibitors are as efficacious as rapamycin or everolimus in mouse models of acquired partial epilepsy and tuberous sclerosis complex. *Neuropharmacology*, September. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2020.108297](#)
- Tian, D-S., Peng, J., Murugan, M., Feng, L., Liu, J-L., Eyo, U.B., Zhou, L.J., Mogilevsky, R., Wang, W., Wu, L-J. (2017). Chemokine CCL2-CCR2 signaling induces neuronal cell death via STAT3 activation and IL-1 β production after status epilepticus. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 37(33), 7878-7892. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0315-17.2017](#)
- Toyo-oka, K., Wachi, T., Hunt, R., Baraban, S., Taya, S., Ramshaw, H., Kaibuchi, K., Schwarz, Q.P., Lopez, A.F., Wynshaw-Boris, A. (2014). 14-3-3 ϵ and ζ regulate neurogenesis and differentiation of neuronal progenitor cells in the developing brain. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 34(36), 12168-12181. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2513-13.2014](#)
- Tyulmenkova, A., Mendoza, G.G., Zwick, A., Nicolas, S.A., Isgor, C. (2022) Sleep-seizure associations in cortical EEG in a transgenic mouse model of progressive epilepsy: implications for morphological changes in cortico-limbic and brainstem structures. *Preprint paper, not peer reviewed*. doi: [10.2139/ssrn.4212092](#)
- Um, J.W., Nygaard, H.B., Heiss, J.K., Kostylev, M.A., Stagi, M., Vortmeyer, A., Wisniewski, T., Gunther, E.C., Strittmatter, S.M. (2012). Alzheimer amyloid- β oligomer bound to postsynaptic prion protein activates Fyn to impair neurons. *Nature Neuroscience*, 15(9), 1227-1235. doi: [10.1038/nn.3178](#)
- Van Gompel, J.J., Bower, M.R., Worrell, G.A., Stead, M., Chang, S-Y., Goerss, S.J., Kim, I., Bennet, K.E., Meyer, F.B., Marsh, W.R., Blaha, C.D., Lee, K.H. (2014). Increased cortical extracellular adenosine correlates with seizure termination. *Epilepsia*, Jan 2014. doi: [10.1111/epi.12511](#)
- Velišek, L., Shang, E., Velišková, J., Chachua, T., Macchiarulo, S., Maglakelidze, G., Wolgemuth, D.J., Greenberg, D. (2011). GABAergic neuron deficit as an idiopathic generalized epilepsy mechanism: The role of BRD2 haploinsufficiency in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy. *PLoS ONE*, 6(8), e23656. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0023656](#)
- Vien, T.N., Modgil, A., Abramian, A.M., Jurd, R., Walker, J., Brandon, N.J., Terunuma, M., Rudolph, U., Maguire, J. Davies, P.A., Moss, S.J. (2015). Compromising the phosphodependent regulation of the GABA_AR β 3 subunit reproduces the core phenotypes of autism spectrum disorders. *PNAS*, 112(48), 14805-14810. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1514657112](#)
- Vito, S., Austin, A., Banks, C., Inceoglu, B., Bruun, D., Zolkowska, D., Tancredi, D.J., Rogawski, M.A., Hammock, B.D., Lein, P. (2014). Post-exposure administration of diazepam combined with soluble epoxide hydrolase inhibition stops seizures and modulates neuroinflammation in a murine model of acute TETS intoxication. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 281(2), 185-194. doi: [10.1016/j.taap.2014.10.001](#)
- Vogel, K.R., Ainslie, G.R., Schmidt, M.A., Wisor, J.P., & Gibson, K.M. (2017). mTOR inhibition mitigates molecular and biochemical alterations of vigabatrin-induced visual field toxicity in mice. *Pediatric Neurology*, 66, 44-52.e1. doi: [10.1016/j.pediatrneurol.2016.09.016](#)
- Vogt, D.L., Thomas, D., Galvan, V., Bredesen, D.E., Lamb, B.T., & Pimplikar, S.W. (2011). Abnormal neuronal networks and seizure susceptibility in mice overexpressing the APP intracellular domain. *Neurobiology of Aging*, 32(9), 1725-1729. doi: [10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2009.09.002](#)
- Vyas, P., Chaturvedi, I., Hwang, Y., Scafidi, J., Kadam, S.D., Stafstrom, C.E. (2024). High Doses of ANA12 Improve Phenobarbital Efficacy in a Model of Neonatal Post-Ischemic Seizures. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 2024, 25(3), 1447. doi: [10.3390/ijms25031447](#)
- Wallace, E., Wright, S., Schoenike, B., Roopra, A., Rho, J.M., & Maganti, R.K. (2018). Altered circadian rhythms and oscillation of clock genes and sirtuin 1 in a model of sudden unexpected death in epilepsy. *Epilepsia*. doi: [10.1111/epi.14513](#)
- Wang, L., Wang, K., Chen, Y., Zhang, X., Xu, W., Dong, Z., Wang, Y. (2024). NLRP3 Inflammasome Inhibition After Pilocarpine-Induced Status Epilepticus Attenuates Chronic Inflammation in Epileptic Mice. *Journal of Inflammation Research*, 6143-6158. doi: [10.2147/JIR.S469451](#)
- Wang, Q. de Prisco, N. Tang, J., Gennarino, V.A. (2022) Protocol for recording epileptiform discharges of EEG and behavioral seizures in freely moving mice. *STAR Protocols*, Volume 3, Issue 2, 2022. doi: [10.1016/j.xpro.2022.101245](#)
- Wang, Q., Tang, B., Tang, J. (2021). Protocol for deep brain stimulation in the fimbria-fornix of freely moving mice. *STAR Protocols*, Volume 3, Issue 1, 18 March 2022, 101054. doi: [10.1016/j.xpro.2021.101054](#)
- Wang, Y., Yang, H., Li, N., Wang, L., Guo, C., Ma, W., Liu, S., Peng, C., Chen, J., Song, H., Chen, H., Ma, X., Yi, J., Lian, J., Kong, W., Dong, J., Tu, X., Shah, M., Tian, X., Huang, Z. (2024). A Novel Ubiquitin Ligase Adaptor PTPRN Suppresses Seizure Susceptibility through Endocytosis of Nav1.2 Sodium Channels. *Adv. Sci.* 2024, 2400560, 2024. doi: [10.1002/advs.202400560](#)
- Warner, T.A., Kang, J-Q., Kennard, J.A., & Harrison, F.E. (2015). Low brain ascorbic acid increases susceptibility to seizures in mouse models of decreased brain ascorbic acid transport and Alzheimer's disease. *Epilepsy Research*, 110, 20-25. doi: [10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2014.11.017](#)

Go to: [Biosensors](#), [Capillary Electrophoresis](#), [FSCV](#), [Seizure](#), [Sleep](#), [Sleep + Biosensor](#), [Other](#)

- Warner, T.A., Liu, Z., Macdonald, R.L., & Kang, J-Q. (2017). Heat induced temperature dysregulation and seizures in Dravet Syndrome/GEFS+ *Gabrg2^{+/Q390X}* mice. *Epilepsy Research*, 134, 1-8. doi: [10.1016/j.epilepsyres.2017.04.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epilepsyres.2017.04.020)
- Whitebirch, A.C., LaFrancois, J.J., Jain, S., Leary, P., Santoro, B., Siegelbaum, S.A., Scharfman, H.E. (2022) Enhanced excitability of the hippocampal CA2 region and its contribution to seizure generation in a mouse model of temporal lobe epilepsy. *bioRxiv*. 2022.02.02.478736. doi: [10.1101/2022.02.02.478736](https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.02.02.478736)
- Whitmire, L.E., Ling, L., Bugay, V., Carver, C.M., Timilsina, S., Chuang, H-H., Jaffe, D.B., Shapiro, M.S., Cavazos, J.E., Brenner, R. (2017). Downregulation of *KCNMB4* expression and changes in BK channel subtype in hippocampal granule neurons following seizure activity. *PLoS ONE*, 12(11), e0188064. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0188064](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0188064)
- Wicker, E. (2019) Direct and Indirect inhibition of the mediodorsal thalamus affects seizure propagation and cognition. *Georgetown University*, Graduate Theses and Dissertations - Pharmacology. <http://hdl.handle.net/10822/1056021>
- Wicker, E. & Forcelli, P. A. (2016). Chemogenetic silencing of the midline and intralaminar thalamus blocks amygdala-kindled seizures. *Experimental Neurology*, 283(Part A), 404-412. doi: [10.1016/j.expneurol.2016.07.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.expneurol.2016.07.003)
- Willis, J., Zhu, W., Perez-Downes, J., Tan, S., Xu, C., Seubert, C., Gravenstein, N., Martynyuk, A. (2015). Propofol-induced electroencephalographic seizures in neonatal rats: The role of corticosteroids and γ -aminobutyric acid type A receptor-mediated excitation. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 120(2), 433-439. doi: [10.1213/ANE.0000000000000529](https://doi.org/10.1213/ANE.0000000000000529)
- Wilson, C.D., Zheng, F. & Fantegrossi, W.E. (2022) Convulsant doses of abused synthetic cannabinoid receptor agonists AB-PINACA, 5F-AB-PINACA, 5F-ADB-PINACA and JWH-018 do not elicit electroencephalographic (EEG) seizures in male mice. *Psychopharmacology*. doi: [10.1007/s00213-022-06205-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-022-06205-6)
- Wright, S., Wallace, E., Youngdeok, H., & Maganti, R. (2016). Seizure phenotypes, periodicity, and sleep-wake pattern of seizures in *Kcna-1* null mice. *Epilepsy and Behavior*, 55, 24-29. doi: [10.1016/j.yebeh.2015.11.028](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yebeh.2015.11.028)
- Wu, W., Li, Y., Wei, Y., Bosco, D.B., Xie, M., Zhao, M.G., Richardson, J.R., Wu, L.J. (2020). Microglial depletion aggravates the severity of acute and chronic seizures in mice. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*, July. doi: [10.1016/j.bbi.2020.06.028](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2020.06.028)
- Wu, Y., Zhang, D., Liu, J., Jiang, J., Xie, K., Wu, L., Leng, Y., Liang, P., Zhu, T., Zhou, C. (2024). Activity of the sodium leak channel maintains the excitability of paraventricular thalamus glutamatergic neurons to resist anesthetic effects of sevoflurane in mice. *Anesthesiology*, 2024. doi: [10.1097/ALN.0000000000005015](https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0000000000005015)
- Yaghouby, F. (2015). Experimental-computational analysis of vigilance dynamics for applications in sleep and epilepsy. *University of Kentucky*, (Doctoral dissertation). uknowledge.uky.edu/cbme_etds/32/
- Yang, C., Li, C., Sun, J., Lu, X. (2019) Role of estradiol in mediation of etomidate-caused seizure-like activity in neonatal rats. *Int J Developmental Neuroscience*. doi: [10.1016/j.ijdevneu.2019.06.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdevneu.2019.06.002)
- Yu, J., Proddatur, A., Swietek, B., Elgammal, F.S., & Santhakumar, V. (2016). Functional reduction in cannabinoid-sensitive heterotypic inhibition of dentate basket cells in epilepsy: Impact on network rhythms. *Cerebral Cortex*, 26(11), 4299-4314. doi: [10.1093/cercor/bhv199](https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhv199)
- Yu, J., Swietek, B., Proddatur, A., & Santhakumar, V. (2016). Dentate cannabinoid-sensitive interneurons undergo unique and selective strengthening of mutual synaptic inhibition in experimental epilepsy. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 89, 23-35. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2016.01.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2016.01.013)
- Yu, J.T., Liu, Y., Dong, P., Cheng, R.E., Ke, S.X., Chen, K.Q., Wang, J.J., Shen, Z.S., Tang, Q.Y. & Zhang, Z. (2019). Up-regulation of antioxidative proteins TRX1, TXNL1 and TXNRD1 in the cortex of PTZ kindling seizure model mice. *PLoS One*. Jan 24;14(1):e0210670. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0210670](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0210670)
- Zhang, C-Q., Catron, M.A., Ding, L., Hanna, C.M., Gallagher, M.J., Macdonald, R.L., Zhou, C. (2020). Impaired state-dependent potentiation of GABAergic synaptic currents triggers seizures in an idiopathic generalized epilepsy model. *bioRxiv* 2020.05.10.087114. doi: [10.1101/2020.05.10.087114](https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.05.10.087114)
- Zhang, J., Zhu, H., Liu, S., Quintero, M., Zhu, T., Xu, R., Cai, Y., Han, Y., Li, H. (2022) Deficiency of murine UFM1-specific E3 ligase causes microcephaly and inflammation. *Preprint, Molecular Neurobiology*. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-1559583/v2](https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-1559583/v2)
- Zhang, J., Xu, C., Puentes, D.L., Seubert, C.N., Gravenstein, N., & Martynyuk, A.E. (2016). Role of steroids in hyperexcitatory adverse and anesthetic effects of sevoflurane in neonatal rats. *Neuroendocrinology*, 103(5), 440-451. doi: [10.1159/000437267](https://doi.org/10.1159/000437267)
- Zhang, L., Huang, T., Teaw, S., Nguyen, L., Hsieh, L., Gong, X., Burns, L., Bordey, A. (2020). Filamin A inhibition reduces seizure activity in a mouse model of focal cortical malformations. *Science Translational Medicine*, Vol. 12, Issue 531, eaay0289. doi: [10.1126/scitranslmed.aay0289](https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.aay0289)
- Zhang, Q., Forster-Gibson, C., Bercovici, E., Bernardo, A., Ding, F., Shen, W., Langer, K., Rex, T., Kang, J-Q. (2023). Epilepsy plus blindness in microdeletion of GABRA1 and GABRG2 in mouse and human. *Experimental Neurology*, Volume 369, November 2023, 114537. doi: [10.1016/j.expneurol.2023.114537](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.expneurol.2023.114537)
- Zhang, T., Yu, F., Xu, H., Chen, M., Chen, X., Guo, L., Zhou, C., Xu, Y., Wang, F., Yu, J., Wu, B. (2021). Dysregulation of REV-ERBa impairs GABAergic function and promotes epileptic seizures in preclinical models. *Nature Communications*, volume 12, Article number: 1216 (2021). doi: [10.1038/s41467-021-21477-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-21477-w)

- Zhang, X., Yu, X., Tuo, M., Zhao, Z., Wang, J., Jiang, T., Zhang, M., Wang, Y., Sun, Y. (2023). Parvalbumin neurons in the anterior nucleus of thalamus control absence seizures. *Epilepsia*, Volume 8, Issue 3, September 2023. doi: [10.1002/epi4.12771](https://doi.org/10.1002/epi4.12771)
- Zhang, Y., Cheng, X., Wu, L., Li, J., Liu, C., Wei, M., Zhu, C., Huang, H., Lin, W. (2023). Pharmacological inhibition of S6K1 rescues synaptic deficits and attenuates seizures and depression in chronic epileptic rats. *CNS Neurosci Ther*, 2023;00:1–13. doi: [10.1111/cns.14475](https://doi.org/10.1111/cns.14475)
- Zhao, C., Rollo, B., Shahid Javaid, M., Huang, Z., He, W., Xu, H., Kwan, P., Zhang, C. (2023). An integrated in vitro human iPSCs-derived neuron and in vivo animal approach for preclinical screening of anti-seizure compounds. *Journal of Advanced Research*, November 2023. doi: [10.1016/j.jare.2023.11.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jare.2023.11.022)
- Zheng, F., Phelan, K.D., Shwe, U.T. (2023). Increased Susceptibility to Pilocarpine-Induced Status Epilepticus and Reduced Latency in TRPC1/4 Double Knockout Mice. *Neurol. Int*, 2023, 15(4), 1469-1479. doi: [10.3390/neuroint15040095](https://doi.org/10.3390/neuroint15040095)
- Zhou, Xu., Chen, J., Tao, H., Cai, Y., Huang, L., Zhou, H. (2020). Intranasal Delivery of miR-155-5p Antagomir Alleviates Acute Seizures Likely by Inhibiting Hippocampal Inflammation. *Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat*. 2020;16:1295-1307. doi: [10.2147/NDT.S247677](https://doi.org/10.2147/NDT.S247677)
- Zhu, Q., Mishra, A., Park, J.S., Liu, D., Le, D.T., Gonzalez, S.Z., Anderson-Crannage, M., Park, J.M., Park, G-H., Tarbay, L., Daneshvar, K., Brandenburg, M., Signoretti, C., Zinski, A., Gardner, E-J., Zheng, K.L., Abani, C.P., Hu, C., Beaudreault, C.P., Zhang, X-L., Stanton, P.K., Cho, J-H., Verlisek, L., Veliskova, J., Javed, S., Leonard, C.S., Kim, H-Y., Chung, S. (2023) Human cortical interneurons optimized for grafting specifically integrate, abort seizures, and display prolonged efficacy without over-inhibition. *Neuron*, March 2023. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2022.12.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2022.12.014)
- Zions, Michael. (2020) A Neural Mechanism for Capnotaxis in the Naked Mole-Rat. *The City University of New York, (Doctoral Dissertation)*. <https://academicworks.cuny.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=4650>
- Zions, M., Meehan, E., Kress, M., Thevalingam, D., Jenkins, E., Kaila, K., Puskarjov, M., McCloskey, D. (2020) Nest Carbon Dioxide Masks GABA-Dependent Seizure Susceptibility in the Naked Mole-Rat. *Current Biology*, Volume 30, Issue 11. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2020.03.071](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2020.03.071)
- Zub, E., Canet, G., Garbelli, R., Blaquiere, M., Rossini L., Pastori, C., Sheikh, M., Reutelingsperger, C., Klement, W., de Bock, F., Audinat, E., Givalois, L., Solito, E., Marchi, N. (2019) The GR-ANXA1 pathway is a pathological player and a candidate target in epilepsy. *FASEB J. Dec*;33(12):13998-14009. doi: [10.1096/fj.201901596R](https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.201901596R)

Sleep

- Aguilar, D.D., Strecker, R.E., Basheer, R., McNally, J.M. Alterations in sleep, sleep spindle, and EEG power in mGluR5 knockout mice. (2020) *J Neurophysiol*. Jan 1;123(1):22-33. doi: [10.1152/jn.00532.2019](https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00532.2019)
- Ahnaou, A., Raeymaekers, L., Steckler, T., & Drinkenbrug, W.H.I.M. (2015). Relevance of the metabotropic glutamate receptor (mGluR5) in the regulation of NREM-REM sleep cycle and homeostasis: Evidence from mGluR5 (-/-) mice. *Behavioural Brain Research*, 282, 218-226. doi: [10.1016/j.bbr.2015.01.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2015.01.009)
- Ajwad, A.A. (2018) Sleep and Thermoregulation: A Study of Ambient Temperature on Mouse Sleep Architecture. University of Kentucky, Theses and Dissertations--Biomedical Engineering. 54. uknowledge.uky.edu/cbme_etds/54
- Ajwad, A., Huffman, D., Yaghouby, F., Ohara, B.F., & Sunderam, S. (2018) Sleep Depth Enhancement Through Ambient Temperature Manipulation in Mice. *Conf Proc IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc*. 2018 Jul;2018:1392-1395. doi: [10.1109/EMBC.2018.8512557](https://doi.org/10.1109/EMBC.2018.8512557)
- Alfonsa, H., Burman, R.J., Brodersen, P.J.N., Newey, S.E., Mahfooz, K., Yamagata, T., Panayl, M.C., Bannerman, D.M., Vyazovskiy, V.V., Akerman, C.J. (2022) Intracellular chloride regulation mediates local sleep pressure in the cortex. *Nature neuroscience*, 2022. doi: [10.3390/diagnostics13010093](https://doi.org/10.3390/diagnostics13010093)
- Altimus, C.M., Guler, A.D., Villa, K.L., McNeill, D.S., LeGates, T.A., & Hattar, S. (2008). Rods-cones and melanopsin detect light and dark to modulate sleep independent of image formation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 105(50), 19998-20003. doi: [10.1073/pnas.0808312105](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0808312105)
- Ammanuel, S., Chan, W.C., Adler, D.A., Lakshamanan, B.M., Gupta, S.S., Ewen, J.B., Johnston, M.V., Marcus, C.L., Naidu, S., Kadam, S.D. (2015). Heightened delta power during slow-wave-sleep in patients with Rett Syndrome associated with poor sleep efficiency. *PLoS ONE*, 10(10). doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0138113](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0138113)
- Amorim, M.R., Wang, X., Aung, O., Bevans-Fonti, S., Anokye-Danso, F., Ribeiro, C., Escobar, J., Freire, C., Pho, H., Dergacheva, O., Branco, L.G.S., Ahima, R.S., Mendelowitz, D., Polotsky, V.Y. (2023). Leptin signaling in the dorsomedial hypothalamus couples breathing and metabolism in obesity. *Cell Reports*, 42, December 2023, 113512. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2023.113512](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2023.113512)
- Anaclet, C., De Luca, R., Venner, A., Malyshevskaya, O., Lazarus, M., Arrigoni, E., & Fuller, P.M. (2018). Genetic activation, inactivation and deletion reveal a limited and nuanced role for somatostatin-containing basal forebrain neurons in behavioral state control. *Journal of Neuroscience*. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2955-17.2018](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2955-17.2018)
- Anaclet, C., Griffith, K., & Fuller, P.M. (2018). Activation of the GABAergic parafacial zone maintains sleep and counteracts the wake-promoting action of the psychostimulants armodafinil and caffeine. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 43, 415-425. doi: [10.1038/npp.2017.152](https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2017.152)

- Anaclet, C., Lin, J., Vetrivelan, R., Krenzer, M., Vong, L., Fuller, P.M., & Lu, J. (2012). Identification and characterization of a sleep-active cell group in the rostral medullary brainstem. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 32(50), 17970-17976. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0620-12.2012](#)
- Anaclet, C., Pedersen, N.P., Ferrari, L.L., Venner, A., Bass, C.E., Arrigoni, E., & Fuller, P.M. (2015). Basal forebrain control of wakefulness and cortical rhythms. *Nature Communications*, 6(8744). doi: [10.1038/ncomms9744](#)
- Anaclet, C., Pedersen, N.P., Fuller, P.M., & Lu, J. (2010). Brainstem circuitry regulating phasic activation of trigeminal motoneurons during REM sleep. *PLoS ONE*, 5(1), e8788. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0008788](#)
- Ando, R., Choudhury, M.E., Yamanishi, Y., Kyaw, W.T., Kubo, M., Kannou, M., Nishikawa, N., Tanaka, J., Nomoto, M., Nagai, M. (2018). Modafinil alleviates levodopa-induced excessive nighttime sleepiness and restores monoaminergic systems in a nocturnal animal model of Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Pharmacological Sciences*, 136(4), 266-271. doi: [10.1016/j.jphs.2018.03.005](#)
- Ang, G., McKillop, L.E., Purple, R., Blanco-Duque, C., Peirson, S.N., Foster, R.G., Harrison, P.J., Sprengel, R., Davies, K.E., Oliver, P.L., Bannerman, D.M., Vyazovskiy, V.V. (2018). Absent sleep EEG spindle activity in GluA1 (Gria1) knockout mice: Relevance to neuropsychiatric disorders. *Translational Psychiatry*, 8, Article 154. doi: [10.1038/s41398-018-0199-2](#)
- Atrooz, F., Alrousan, G., Hassan, A., Salim, S. (2022). Early-Life Sleep Deprivation Enhanced Alcohol Consumption in Adolescent Rats. *Frontiers Neuroscience*, Volume 16, April 2022. doi: [10.3389/fnins.2022.856120](#)
- Atrooz, F., Alkadhi, K., Salim, S. (2021). Understanding stress: Insights from rodent models. *Current Research in Neurobiology*, Volume 2, 100013, 2021. doi: [10.1016/j.crneur.2021.100013](#)
- Atrooz F., Liu H. Kochi C., Salim S. (2019) Early Life Sleep Deprivation: Role of Oxidative-Inflammatory Processes, *Neuroscience*. doi: [10.1016/j.neuroscience.2019.02.021](#)
- Barnes, A.K., Koul-Tiwari, R., Gamer, J.M., Geist, P.A., & Datta, S. (2016). Activation of BDNF-TrkB signaling in the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus (PPT): A novel mechanism for the homeostatic regulation of REM sleep. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 141(1), 111-123. doi: [10.1111/jnc.13938](#)
- Bedont, J.L., LeGates, T.A., Buhr, E., Bathini, A., Ling, J.P., Bell, B., Wu, M.N., Wong, P.C., Van Gelder, R.N., Mongrain, V., Hattar, S., Blackshaw, S. (2016). An LHX1-regulated transcriptional network controls sleep/wake coupling and thermal resistance of the central circadian clockworks. *Current Biology*, 27(1). doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2016.11.008](#)
- Bell, B.J., Liu, Q., Kim, D.W., Lee, S., Liu, Q., Blum, I., Wang, A., Bedont, J., Chang, A., Issa, H., Cohen, J., Blackshaw, S., Wu, M.N. (2020) A Clock-Driven Neural Network Critical for Arousal. *bioRxiv* 2020.03.12.989921. doi: [10.1101/2020.03.12.989921](#)
- Berger, S., Pho, H., Fleury-Curado, T., Bevans-Fonti, S., Younas, H., Shin, M.K., Jun J.C., Anokye-Danso, F., Ahima, R.S., Enquist, L.W., Mendelowitz, D., Schwartz, A.R., Polotsky, V.Y. (2018). Intranasal Leptin Relieves Sleep Disordered Breathing in Mice with Diet Induced Obesity. *American Journal of Respiratory Critical Care Medicine*. Oct 12. doi: [10.1164/rccm.201805-0879OC](#)
- Bernstein, D.L., Badve, P.S., Barson, J.R., Bass, C.E., & España, R.A. (2017). Hypocretin receptor 1 knockdown in the ventral tegmental area attenuates mesolimbic dopamine signaling and reduces motivation for cocaine. *Addiction Biology*. doi: [10.1111/adb.12553](#)
- Blanco-Duque, C., Bond, S.A., Krone, L.B., Dufour, J-P., Gillen, E.C.P., Purple, R.J., Kahn, M.C., Bannerman, D.M., Mann, E.O., Achermann, P., Olbrich, E., Vyazovskiy, V.V. (2024). Oscillatory-Quality of sleep spindles links brain state with sleep regulation and function. *Sci. Adv.*, 10, eadn6247 (2024). doi: [10.1126/sciadv.adn6247](#)
- Bleakley, L.E., Keenan, R.J., Graven, R.D., Metha, J.A., Ma, S., Daykin, H., Cornthwaite-Duncan, L., Hoyer, D., Reid, C.A., Jacobson, L.H. (2023) Altered EEG power spectrum, but not sleep-wake architecture, in HCN1 knockout mice. *Behavioural Brain Research*, Volume 437, 2023, 114105. doi: [10.1016/j.bbr.2022.114105](#)
- Blokhina, I., Adushkina, V., Zlatogorskaya, D., Ilyukov, E., Telnova, V., Evsyukova, A., Terskov, A., Myagkov, D., Tuktarov, D., Tzoy, M., Dubrovsky, A., Dmitrenko, A., Manzhayeva, M., Krupnova, V., Tuzhilkin, M., Elizarova, I., Navolokin, N. (2024). Method for real-time optical brain monitoring in freely moving mice during wakefulness and natural sleep. *Eur. Phys. J. Spec. Top.*, 2024. doi: [10.1140/epjs/s11734-023-01081-3](#)
- Blokhina, I.A., Koronovskii, A.A., Dmitrenko, A.V., Elizarova, I. V., Moiseikina, T.V., Tuzhilkin, M.A., Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, O.V., Pavlov, A. N. (2023) Characterization of Anesthesia in Rats from EEG in Terms of Long-Range Correlations. *Diagnostics*, 2023, 13, 426. doi: [10.3390/diagnostics13030426](#)
- Bocchio, M., Fisher, S.P., Unal, G., Ellender, T.J., Vyazovskiy, V.V., & Capogna, M. (2016). Sleep and serotonin modulate paracapsular nitric oxide synthase expressing neurons of the amygdala. *eNeuro*, 3(5). doi: [10.1523/ENEURO.0177-16.2016](#)
- Bormate, K.J., Lee, B.K., Kim, T-H., Custodio, R.J.P., Cheong, J.H., Kim, H.J., Shim, S.H., Pil, G.B., Kim, H.J., Son, R.H., Yeon, S.H., Park, J.W., Lee, C-K., Jung, Y-S. (2024). Astrocytic metabolic control of orexinergic activity in the lateral hypothalamus regulates sleep and wake architecture. *Journal of Functional Foods*, Volume 120, September 2024, 106345. doi: [10.1016/j.jff.2024.106345](#)
- Bowers, S.J., Summa, K.C., Thompson, R.S., Gonzalez, A., Vargas, F., Olker, C., Jiang, P., Lowry, C.A., Dorrestein, P.C., Knight, R., Wright Jr., K.P., Fleshner, M., Turek, F.W., Vitaterna, M.H. (2022) A Prebiotic Diet Alters the Fecal Microbiome and Improves Sleep in Response to Sleep Disruption in Rats. *Front. Neurosci.*, 16:889211. doi: [10.3389/fnins.2022.889211](#)

- Bowers, S.J., Lambert, S., He, S., Lowry, C.A., Fleshner, M., Wright, Jr, K.P., Turek, F.W., Vitaterna, M.H. (2020) Immunization with a heat-killed bacterium, *Mycobacterium vaccae* NCTC 11659, prevents the development of cortical hyperarousal and a PTSD-like sleep phenotype after sleep disruption and acute stress in mice. *Sleep*, zsa271. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsa271](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsa271)
- Bowers, S.J., Lambert, S., He, S., Lowry, C., Fleshner, M., Wright, K.P., Turek, F.W., Vitaterna, M. (2020). Immunization with *Mycobacterium vaccae* NCTC 11659 prevents the development of PTSD-like sleep and behavioral phenotypes after sleep disruption and acute stress in mice. *bioRxiv* 2020.05.07.082859. doi: [10.1101/2020.05.07.082859](https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.05.07.082859)
- Bowers, S.J., Vargas, F., Gonzalez, A., He, S., Jiang, P., Dorrestein, P., Knight, R., Wright, K.P., Lowry, C.A., Fleshner, M., Vitaterna, M.H., Turek, F. (2020). Repeated sleep disruption in mice leads to persistent shifts in the fecal microbiome and metabolome. *PLoS ONE* 15(2): e0229001. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0229001](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0229001)
- Braga, A., Chiacchiaretta, M., Pellerin, L., Kong, D., Haydon, P.G. (2024). Astrocytic metabolic control of orexinergic activity in the 2 lateral hypothalamus regulates sleep and wake architecture. *PrePrint bioRxiv, Department of Neuroscience, Tufts University School of Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts*, 2024. doi: [10.1101/2024.03.27.586959](https://doi.org/10.1101/2024.03.27.586959)
- Brager, A.J., Ehlen, J.C., Castanon-Cervantes, O., Natarajan, D., Delisser, P., Davidson, A.J., & Paul, K.N. (2013). Sleep loss and the inflammatory response in mice under chronic environmental circadian disruption. *PLoS ONE*, 8(5), e63752. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0063752](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0063752)
- Brager, A.J., Yang, T., Ehlen, J.C., Simon, R.P., Meller, R., & Paul, K.N. (2016). Sleep is critical for remote preconditioning-induced neuroprotection. *SLEEP*, 39(11). doi: [10.5665/sleep.6238](https://doi.org/10.5665/sleep.6238)
- Brock, O., Gelegen, C.E., Salgarella, I., Sully, P., Jager, P., Menage, L., Mehta, I., Jeczmiern-Lazur, J., Djama, D., Strother, L., Coculla, A., Vernon, A., Brickley, S., Holland, P., Cooke, S., Delogu, A. (2022). A role for thalamic projection GABAergic neurons in circadian responses to light. *bioRxiv* 2022.02.24.481804. doi: [10.1101/2022.02.24.481804](https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.02.24.481804)
- Brogli, G. (2024). Neural circuits and mechanisms of transitions in vigilance states. *Thesis, University of Lausanne*, 2024. <https://serval.unil.ch/>
- Brogli, G., Corsi, G., Prouvost Bouvier, P-H., Tafti, M., Bandarabadi, M. (2024). Hypothalamic control of noradrenergic neurons stabilizes sleep. *PrePrint bioRxiv, Department of Biomedical Sciences, University of Lausanne, Lausanne, Switzerland*, 2024. doi: [10.1101/2023.10.22.563502](https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.10.22.563502)
- Burgdorf, J.S., Vitaterna, M.H., Olker, C.J., Song, E.J., Christian, E.P., Sørensen, L., Turek, F.W., Madsen, T.M., Khan, M.A., Kroes, R.A., Moskal, J.R. (2019) NMDAR activation regulates the daily rhythms of sleep and mood. *Sleep*, zsz135. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsz135](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsz135)
- Bush, B.J., Donnay, C., Andrews, E-J.A., Lewis-Sanders, D., Gray, C.L., Qiao, Z., Brager, A.J., Johnson, H., Brewer, H.C.S., Sood, S., Saafir, T., Benveniste, M., Paul, K.N., Ehlen, J.C. (2022). Non-rapid eye movement sleep determines resilience to social stress. *eLife* 11:e80206. doi: [10.7554/eLife.80206](https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.80206)
- Bushana, P.N., Schmidt, M.A., Chang, K.M., Vuong, T., Sorg, B.A., Wisor, J.P. (2023). Effect of N-Acetylcysteine on Sleep: Impacts of Sex and Time of Day. *Antioxidants* 2023, 12, 1124. doi: [10.3390/antiox12051124](https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox12051124)
- Caballero-Eraso, C., Shin, M.K., Pho, H., Kim, L.J., Pichard, L.E., Wu, Z., Gu, C., Berger, S., Pham, L., Yeung, H.B., Shirahata, M., Schwartz, A.R., Tang, W.W., Sham, J.S.K., Polotsky, V.Y. (2018). Leptin acts in the carotid bodies to increase minute ventilation during wakefulness and sleep and augment the hypoxic ventilatory response. *Journal of Physiology*, Oct 4. doi: [10.1113/JP276900](https://doi.org/10.1113/JP276900)
- Carroll, C.M., Stanley, M., Raut, R.V., Constantino, N.J., Irmen, R.E., Mitra, A., Snipes, J.A., Raichle, M.E., Holtzman, D.M., Gould, R.W., Kishida, K.T., Macauley, S.L. (2022) Acute hyper- and hypoglycemia uncouples the metabolic cooperation between glucose and lactate to disrupt sleep. *bioRxiv*, 2022, 09.15.507967. doi: [10.1101/2022.09.15.507967](https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.09.15.507967)
- Carroll C., Hsiang H., Snyder S., Forsberg J., Dash M.B. (2019) Cortical zeta-inhibitory peptide injection reduces local sleep need. *Sleep*, Volume 42, Issue 5, May 2019, zsz028. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsz028](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsz028)
- Carson, R.P., Fu, C., Winzenburger, P., & Ess, K.C. (2013). Deletion of Rictor in neural progenitor cells reveals contributions of mTORC2 signaling to tuberous sclerosis complex. *Human Molecular Genetics*, 22(1), 140-152. doi: [10.1093/hmg/dds414](https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/dds414)
- Catron, M.A., Howe, R.K., Besing, G-L.K., St. John, E.K., Victoria Potesta, C., Gallagher, M.J., Macdonald, R.L., Zhou, C. (2022). Sleep slow-wave oscillations trigger seizures in a genetic epilepsy model of Dravet syndrome. Preprint, *bioRxiv* 2022.01.04.474940. doi: [10.1101/2022.01.04.474940](https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.01.04.474940)
- Chiem, E., Zhao, K., Stark, G., Ghiani, C.A., Colwell, C.S., Paul, K.N. (2024). Sex differences in sleep architecture in a mouse model of Huntington's disease. *J Neurosci Res*, 2024, 102:e25290. doi: [10.1002/jnr.25290](https://doi.org/10.1002/jnr.25290)
- Cho, J.R., Treweek, J.B., Robinson, J.E., Xiao, C., Bremner, L.R., Greenbaum, A., & Gradinaru, V. (2017). Dorsal raphe dopamine neurons modulate arousal and promote wakefulness by salient stimuli. *Neuron*, 94(6), 1205-1219.e8. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2017.05.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2017.05.020)
- Cho, S., Park, J-H., Pae, A.N., Han, D., Kim, D., Cho, N-C., Tai No, K., Yang, H., Yoon, M., Lee, C., Shimizu, M., Baek, N-I. (2012). Hypnotic effects and GABAergic mechanism of licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*) ethanol extract and its major flavonoid constituent glabrol. *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry*, 20(11), 3493-3501. doi: [10.1016/j.bmc.2012.04.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2012.04.011)

- Cho, S., Yoon, M., Kim, D., Kim, J.-S., Yang, H., Lee, C.-H., Kim, I.H., Shimizu, M., Han, D. (2012). Effect of the licorice flavonoid isoliquiritigenin on the sleep architecture and profile in mice. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 21(4), 1221-1225. doi: [10.1007/s10068-012-0160-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10068-012-0160-8)
- Cho, S., Yoon, M., Pae, A.N., Jin, Y.-H., Cho, N.-C., Takata, Y., Urade, Y., Kim, S., Kim, J.S., Yang, H., Kim, J., Kim, J., Han, J.K., Shimizu, M., Huang, Z.-L. (2014). Marine polyphenol phlorotannins promote non-rapid eye movement sleep in mice via the benzodiazepine site of the GABA_A receptor. *Psychopharmacology*, 231(14), 2825-2837. doi: [10.1007/s00213-014-3445-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-014-3445-1)
- Cho, S.M., UM, M.Y., Yoon, M.S., Yang, H.J., Lee, J.K., Jung, J.H. (2020). Compositions for ameliorating, preventing or treating somniphany including phloroglucinol as active ingredient and compositions for suppressing tolerance to or alleviating side effects of agonist at benzodiazepine binding site of Gaba-A receptor including phloroglucinol as active ingredient. *United States KOREA FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Jeollabuk-do, KR) United States Patent Application 20200113848*. <http://www.freepatentsonline.com/y2020/0113848.html>
- Choudhury, M.E., Miyanishi, K., Takeda, H., Islam, A., Matsuoka, N., Kubo, M., Matsumoto, S., Kunieda, T., Nomoto, M., Yano, H., Tanaka, J. (2019) Phagocytic elimination of synapses by microglia during sleep. *Glia*. 1– 16. doi:[10.1002/glia.23698](https://doi.org/10.1002/glia.23698)
- Chopra, S., Polotsky, V.Y., & Jun, J.C. (2015). Sleep apnea research in animals: Past, present, and future. *American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology*, 53(3). doi: [10.1165/rcmb.2015-0218TR](https://doi.org/10.1165/rcmb.2015-0218TR)
- Clasadonte, J., Scemes, E., Wang, Z., Boison, D., & Haydon, P.G. (2017). Connexin 43-mediated astroglial metabolic networks contribute to the regulation of the sleep-wake cycle. *Neuron*, 95(6), 1365-1380.e5. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2017.08.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2017.08.022)
- Cordeira, J., Kolluru, S.S., Rosenblatt, H., Kry, J., Strecker, R.E., McCarlet, R.W. (2018). Learning and memory are impaired in the object recognition task during metestrus/diestrus and after sleep deprivation. *Behavioural Brain Research*, 339, 124-129. doi: [10.1016/j.bbr.2017.11.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2017.11.033)
- Coulter, I., Timic Stamenic, T., Eggen, P., Fine, B.R., Corrigan, T., Covey, D.F., Yang, L., Pan, J.Q., Todorovic, S.M. (2021). Different roles of T-type calcium channel isoforms in hypnosis induced by an endogenous neurosteroid epipregnanolone. *Neuropharmacology*, Volume 197, 1 October 2021, 108739. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2021.108739](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2021.108739)
- Cui, H., Singh, U., Toth, B., Jiang, J., Dickey, J., Saito, K., Davis, K., Aklan, I., Yavuz, Y., Sayar-Atasoy, N., Li, R., Pumell, B., Mustafa, O., Deng, G., Deng, Y., Kim, Y., Atasoy, D., Buchanan, G. (2024). Leptin engages the lateral hypothalamus to ventral tegmental area circuit to modulate sleep-wake behavior. *Preprint Research Square*, 2024. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-3934916/v1](https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3934916/v1)
- Curado, T.F., Pho, H., Berger, S., Caballero-Eraso, C., Shin, M.-K., Sennes, L.U., Pham, L., Schwartz, A.R., Polotsky, V.Y. (2018). Sleep-disordered breathing in C57BL/6J mice with diet-induced obesity. *SLEEP*, 41(8). doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsy089](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsy089)
- Datta, S. & Oliver, M.D. (2017). Cellular and molecular mechanisms of REM sleep homeostatic drive: A plausible component for behavioral plasticity. *Frontiers in Neural Circuits*. doi: [10.3389/fncir.2017.00063](https://doi.org/10.3389/fncir.2017.00063)
- Dash, M.B., Bellesi, M., Tononi, G., Cirelli, C. (2012) Sleep/wake dependent changes in cortical glucose concentrations. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 124, 79-89. doi: [10.1111/jnc.12063](https://doi.org/10.1111/jnc.12063)
- Dash, M.B. (2019) Infralow Coordination of Slow Wave Activity through Altered Neuronal Synchrony. *Sleep* doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsz170](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsz170)
- Decoer, F., Benmamar-Badel, A., Leyrolle, Q., Persillet, M., Layé, S., Nadjar, A. (2019) Dietary N-3 PUFA deficiency affects sleep-wake activity in basal condition and in response to an inflammatory challenge in mice. *Brain, Behavior & Immunity* doi: [10.1016/j.bbi.2019.05.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2019.05.016)
- Dong, Q., Ptacek, L.J., Fu, Y.-H. (2023) Mutant β 1-adrenergic receptor improves REM sleep and ameliorates tau accumulation in a mouse model of tauopathy. *PNAS*, 2023, Volume 120, 15, e2221686120. doi: [10.1073/pnas.2221686120](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2221686120)
- Dong, H.W., Erickson, K., Lee, J.R., Merritt, J., Fu, C., Neul, J. (2020) Detection of neurophysiological features in female R255X MeCP2 mutation mice. *Neurobiology of Disease*, September 2020. doi: [10.1016/j.nbd.2020.105083](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.105083)
- Drew, V.J., Park, M., Kim, T. (2023) GABA-Positive Astroglial Inflammation in Sleep-Promoting Areas Associated with Sleep Disturbance in 5XFAD Mice. *Int. J. Mol. Sci*, 2023, 24, 9695. doi: [10.3390/ijms24119695](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24119695)
- Ehlen, J.C., Brager, A.J., Baggs, J., Pinckney, L., Gray, C.L., DeBruyne, J.P., Esser, K.A., Takahashi, J.S., Paul, K.N. (2017). *Bmal1* function in skeletal muscle regulates sleep. *eLife*, 6. doi: [10.7554/eLife.26557](https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.26557)
- Ehlen, J.C., Hesse, S., Pinckney, L., & Paul, K.N. (2013). Sex chromosomes regulate nighttime sleep propensity during recovery from sleep loss in mice. *PLoS ONE*, 8(5). doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0062205](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0062205)
- Ehlen, J.C., Jones, K.A., Pinckney, L., Gray, C.L., Burette, S., Weinberg, R.J., Evans, J.A., Brager, A.J., Zylka, M.J., Paul, K.N., Philpot, B.D., DeBruyne, J.P. (2015). Maternal *Ube3a* loss disrupts sleep homeostasis but leaves circadian rhythmicity largely intact. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 35(40), 13587-13598. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2194-15.2015](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2194-15.2015)
- Ellen, J.G., Dash, M.B. (2021). An artificial neural network for automated behavioral state classification in rats. *PeerJ* 9:e12127. doi:[10.7717/peerj.12127](https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.12127)
- Enomoto, T., Yamashita, A., Torigoe, K., Horiuchi, H., Hirayama, S., Nakahara, K., Yanase, M., Sakai, H., Ikegami, D., Nagase, H., Suzuki, T., Iseki, M., Inada, E., Narita, M. (2012). Effects of mirtazapine on sleep disturbance under neuropathic pain-like state. *Synapse*, 66(6), 483-488. doi: [10.1002/syn.21532](https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.21532)

- Erickson, E.T.M., Ferrari, L.L., Gompf, H.S., Anaclet, C. (2019). Differential Role of Pontomedullary Glutamatergic Neuronal Populations in Sleep-Wake Control. *Front. Neurosci.*, 30 July. doi: [10.3389/fnins.2019.00755](#)
- Evans, J.A., Suen, T-C., Callif, B.L., Mitchell, A.S., Castanon-Cervantes, O., Baker, K.M., Kloehn, I., Baba, K., Teubner, BJW., Ehlen, C., Paul, K.N., Bartness, T.J., Tosini, G., Leise, T., Davidson, A.J. (2015). Shell neurons of the master circadian clock coordinate the phase of tissue clocks throughout the brain and body. *BMC Biology*, 13(43). doi: [10.1186/s12915-015-0157-x](#)
- Felipo, V., Piedrafita, B., Barios, J.A., Agusti, A., Ahabrach, H., Romero-Vives, M., Barrio, L.C., Rey, B., Gaztelu, J.M., Llansola, M. (2015). Rats with minimal hepatic encephalopathy show reduced cGMP-dependent protein kinase activity in hypothalamus correlating with circadian rhythms alterations. *Chronobiology International*, 32(7), 966-979. doi: [10.3109/07420528.2015.1057640](#)
- Ferrari, L.L., Ogbeide-Latario, O.E., Gompf, H.S., Anaclet, C. (2022). Validation of DREADD agonists and administration route in a murine model of sleep enhancement. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, Volume 380, 2022, 109679. doi: [10.1016/j.jneumeth.2022.109679](#)
- Feseha, S., Timic Stamenic, T., Wallace, D., Tamag, C., Yang, L., Pan, J.Q., Todorovic, S.M. (2020) Global genetic deletion of CaV3.3 channels facilitates anaesthetic induction and enhances isoflurane-sparing effects of T-type calcium channel blockers. *Scientific Reports*, 10, Article number: 21510 (2020). doi: [10.1038/s41598-020-78488-8](#)
- Fine-Raquet, B., Manzella, F.M., Joksimovic, S.M., Dietz, R.M., Orfila, J.E., Sampath, D., Tesic, V., Atluri, N., Covey, D.F., Raol, Y.H., Jevtovic-Todorovic, V., Herson, P.S., Todorovic, S.M. (2023) Neonatal exposure to a neuroactive steroid alters low-frequency oscillations in the subiculum. *Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 2023;248(7):578-587. doi: [10.1177/15353702231177009](#)
- Fisher, S.P., Black, S.W., Schwartz, M.D., Wilk, A.J., Chen, T-M., Lincoln, W.U., Liu, H.W., Kilduff, T.S., Morairty, S.R. (2013). Longitudinal analysis of the electroencephalogram and sleep phenotype in the R6/2 mouse model of Huntington's disease. *Brain*, 136(7), 2159-2172. doi: [10.1093/brain/awt132](#)
- Fisher, S.P., Cui, N., McKillop, L.E., Gemignani, J., Bannerman, D.M., Oliver, P.L., Peirson, S.N., Vyazovskiy, V.V. (2016). Stereotypic wheel running decreases cortical activity in mice. *Nature Communications*, 7, Article 13138. doi: [10.1038/ncomms13138](#)
- Fisher, S.P., Schwartz, M.D., Wurts-Black, S., Thomas, A.M., Chen, T-M., Miller, M.A., Palmerston, J.B., Kilduff, T.S., Morairty, S.R. (2016). Quantitative electroencephalographic analysis provides an early-stage indicator of disease onset and progression in the zQ175 knock-in mouse model of huntington's disease. *SLEEP*, 39(2), 379-391. doi: [10.5665/sleep.5448](#)
- Foley, J., Blustein, T., Lee, S.Y., Erneux, C., Halassa, M.M., & Haydon, P. (2017). Astrocytic IP₃/Ca²⁺ signaling modulates theta rhythm and REM sleep. *Frontiers in Neural Circuits*, 11(3). doi: [10.3389/fncir.2017.00003](#)
- Frolinger T., Sims S., Smith C., Wang J., Cheng H., Faith J., Ho L., Hao K., Pasinetti G.M., (2019) The gut microbiota composition affects dietary polyphenols-mediated cognitive resilience in mice by modulating the bioavailability of phenolic acids. *Scientific Reports*, 9(3546). doi: [10.1038/s41598-019-39994-6](#)
- Gamble, M., Katsuki, F., McCoy, J., Strecker, R., McKenna, J.T. (2020). The dual orexinergic receptor antagonist DORA-22 improves the sleep disruption and memory impairment produced by a rodent insomnia model. *Sleep*, Volume 43, Issue 3, March 2020, zsz241. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsz241](#)
- Gao, V., Turek, F., & Vitaterna M. (2016). Multiple classifier systems for automatic sleep scoring in mice. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 264, 33-39. doi: [10.1016/j.jneumeth.2016.02.016](#)
- Gelegen, C., Cash, D., Ilic, K., Sander, M., Kim, E., Simmons, C., Bernanos, M., Lama, J., Randall, K., Brown, J.T., Kalanj-Bognar, S., Cooke, S., Chaudhuri, K.R., Ballard, C., Francis, P., Rosenweig, I. (2021). Dispersed Sleep Microstates and Associated Structural Changes in GBA1 Mouse: Relevance to Rapid Eye Movement Behavior Disorder. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, Volume 360, August 2021, 109224. doi: [10.1101/2021.05.26.445845](#)
- Gentry, N.W., McMahon, T., Yamazaki, M., Webb, J., Arnold, T.D., Rosi, S., Ptacek, L.J., Fu, Y-H. (2022). Microglia are involved in the protection of memories formed during sleep deprivation. *Neurobiology of Sleep and Circadian Rhythms*, Volume 12, May 2022, 100073. doi: [10.1016/j.nbscr.2021.100073](#)
- Gerashchenko, D., Pasumarthi, R.K., & Kilduff, T.S. (2017). Plasticity-related gene expression during eszopiclone-induced sleep. *SLEEP*, 40(7). doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsx098](#)
- Gerashchenko, D., Wisor, J.P., Burns, D., Reh, R.K., Shiromani, P.J., Sakurai, T., de la Iglesia, H., Kilduff, T.S. (2008). Identification of a population of sleep-active cerebral cortex est. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 105(29), 10227-10232. doi: [10.1073/pnas.0803125105](#)
- Goldstein, N., Levine, B.J., Loy, K.A., Duke, W.L., Meyerson, O.S., Jamnik, A.A., & Carter, M.E. (2018). Hypothalamic Neurons that Regulate Feeding Can Influence Sleep/Wake States Based on Homeostatic Need. *Current Biology*. Nov 6. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2018.09.055](#)
- Grady, F.S., Graff, S.A., Resch, J.M., Geerling, J.C. (2023). Combined treatment with naloxone and the alpha2 adrenoceptor antagonist atipamezole reversed brain hypoxia induced by a fentanyl-xyzazine mixture in a rat model. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, Vol. 129, No. 2, Jan 2023. doi: [10.1152/jn.00318.2022](#)
- Grønli, J., Glegern, W.C., Schmidt, M.A., Nemri, R.S., Rempe, M.J., Gallitano, A.L., & Wisor, J.P. (2016). Sleep homeostatic and waking behavioral phenotypes in Egr3-deficient mice associated with serotonin receptor 5-HT₂ deficits. *SLEEP*, 39(12). doi: [10.5665/sleep.6324](#)

- Grønli, J., Rempe, M.J., Clegern, W.C., Schmidt, M., & Wisor, J.P. (2016). Beta EEG reflects sensory processing in active wakefulness and homeostatic sleep drive in quiet wakefulness. *Journal of Sleep Research*, 25(3), 257-268. doi: [10.1111/jsr.12380](#)
- Grønli, J., Schmidt, M.A., & Wisor, J.P. (2018). State-dependent modulation of visual evoked potentials in a rodent genetic model of electroencephalographic instability. *Frontiers in Systems Neuroscience*. doi: [10.3389/fnsys.2018.00036](#)
- Guo, B., Liu, T., Choi, S., Mao, H., Wang, W., Xi, K., Jones, C., Hartley, N.D., Feng, D., Chen, Q., Liu, Y., Wimmer, R.D., Xie, Y., Zhao, N., Ou, J., Arias-Garcia, M.A., Malhotra, D., Liu, Y., Lee, S., Pasqualoni, S., Kast, R.J., Fleishman, M., Halassa, M.M., Wu, S., Fu, Z. (2024). Restoring thalamocortical circuit dysfunction by correcting HCN channelopathy in Shank3 mutant mice. *Cell Reports Medicine*, 2024. doi: [10.1016/j.xcrm.2024.101534](#)
- Guo L., Cen H., Weng J., He Y., Guo X., He D., Liu K., Duan S., Yang J., Zhang X., Qin Z., Wan Y., Chen Z., Wu B. (2023). PER2 integrates circadian disruption and pituitary tumorigenesis. *Theranostics*. 2023 Apr 29;13(8):2657-2672. doi: [10.7150/thno.82995](#)
- Guyo, G.A., Pavlova, O.N., Pavlov, A.N. (2024). Short-term sleep deprivation: considering brain rhythm coordination in the context of an integrated neural network. *Eur. Phys. J. Spec. Top*, 2024. doi: [10.1140/epjs/s11734-024-01286-0](#)
- Hablitz L.M., Vinitsky H.S., Sun Q., Stæger F.F., Sigurdsson B., Mortensen K.N., Lilius T.O., Nedergaard M. (2019) Increased glymphatic influx is correlated with high EEG delta power and low heart rate in mice under anesthesia. *Sci Adv*. doi: [10.1126/sciadv.aav5447](#)
- Harkness, J.H., Bushana, P.N., Todd, R.P., Clegern, W.C., Sorg, B.A., Wisor, J.P. (2018) Sleep disruption elevates oxidative stress in parvalbumin-positive cells of the rat cerebral cortex. *Sleep*. 2018 Oct 27. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsy201](#)
- Harris, J.J., Kollo, M., Erskine, A., Schaefer, A., Burdakov, D. (2022). Natural VTA activity during NREM sleep influences future exploratory behavior. *iScience*. doi: [10.1016/j.isci.2022.104396](#)
- Hayashi, Y., Mitsuaki, K., Yasuda, K., Ando, R., Kanuka, M., Sakai, K., & Itoharu, S. (2015). Cells of a common developmental origin regulate REM/non-REM sleep and wakefulness in mice. *Science*, 350(6263), 957-961. doi: [10.1126/science.aad1023](#)
- He, J., Hsueh, H., He, Y., Kastin, A., Wang, Y., & Pan, W. (2014). Sleep restriction impairs blood-brain barrier function. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 34(44) 14697-14706. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2111-14.2014](#)
- He, J., Kastin, A., Wang, Y., & Pan, W. (2015). Sleep fragmentation has differential effects on obese and lean mice. *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*, 55(3), 644-652. doi: [10.1007/s12031-014-0403-7](#)
- He, J., Wang, Y., Kastin, A.J., & Weihong, P. (2014). Increased sleep fragmentation in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*, 38, 53-58. doi: [10.1016/j.bbi.2014.02.005](#)
- Heiss, J.E., Yamanaka, A., & Kilduff, T.S. (2018). Parallel arousal pathways in the lateral hypothalamus. *eNeuro*. doi: [10.1523/ENEURO.0228-18.2018](#)
- Hernandez, A.B., Kirkness, J.P., Smith, P.L., Schneider, H., Polotsky, M., Richardson, R.A., Hernandez, W.C., Schwartz, A.R. (2012). Novel whole body plethysmography system for the continuous characterization of sleep and breathing in a mouse. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 112(4), 671-680. doi: [10.1152/jappphysiol.00818](#)
- Hill, J.L., Hardy, N.F., Jimenez, D.V., Maynard, K.R., Kardian, A.S., Pollock, C.J., Schloesser, R.J., Martinowich, K. (2016). Loss of promoter IV-driven BDNF expression impacts oscillatory activity during sleep, sensory information processing and fear regulation. *Translational Psychiatry*, 6, e873. doi: [10.1038/tp.2016.153](#)
- Hill, J.L., Jimenez, D.V., Mai, Y., Ren, M., Hallock, H.L., Maynard, K.R., Chen, H.Y., Hardy, N.F., Schloesser, R.J., Maher, B.J., Yang, F., Martinowich, K. (2019) Cortistatin-expressing interneurons require TrkB signaling to suppress neural hyper-excitability. *Brain Struct Funct*. Jan;224(1):471-483. doi: [10.1007/s00429-018-1783-1](#)
- Hines, D.J., Schmitt, L.I., Hines, R.M., Moss, S.J., & Haydon, P.G. (2013). Antidepressant effects of sleep deprivation require astrocyte-dependent adenosine mediated signaling. *Translational Psychiatry*, 3, e212. doi: [10.1038/tp.2012.136](#)
- Ho, A., Lee, S.-J., Drew, V.J., Jung, J., Kang, J., Cheong, C., Kim, T. (2024). Sleep disturbance correlated with severity of neuropathic pain in sciatic nerve crush injury model. *Journal of Sleep Research*, 2024. doi: [10.1111/jsr.14137](#)
- Hong, J., Ha, G.E., Kwak, H., Lee, Y., Jeong, H. (2020). Destabilization of light NREM sleep by thalamic PLCβ4 deletion impairs sleep-dependent memory consolidation. *Scientific Reports (Nature Publisher Group)*; London Vol. 10, Iss. 1. doi: [/10.1038/s41598-020-64377-7](#)
- Hsu, Y.-W.A., Gile, J.J., Perez, J.G., Morton, G., Ben-Hamo, M., Turner, E.E., & de la Iglesia, H.O. (2017). The dorsal medial habenula minimally impacts circadian regulation of locomotor activity and sleep. *Journal of Biological Rhythms*, 32(5). doi: [10.1177/0748730417730169](#)
- Hu, Y., Korovaichuk, A., Astiz, M., Schroeder, H., Islam, R., Barrenetxea, J., Fischer, A., Oster, H., Bringmann, H. (2020). Functional Divergence of Mammalian TFAP2a and TFAP2b Transcription Factors for Bidirectional Sleep Control. *Genetics Early online August 7, 2020*. doi: [10.1534/genetics.120.303533](#)
- Huang, L., Chen, X., Tao, Q., Wang, X., Huang, X., Fu, Y., Yang, Y., Deng, S., Lin, S., So, K-F., Song, X., Ren, C. (2023) Bright light treatment counteracts stress-induced sleep alterations in mice, via a visual circuit related to the rostromedial tegmental nucleus. *PLoS Biol*, 21(9): e3002282 (2023). doi: [10.1371/journal.pbio.3002282](#)

Go to: [Biosensors](#), [Capillary Electrophoresis](#), [FSCV](#), [Seizure](#), [Sleep](#), [Sleep + Biosensor](#), [Other](#)

- Hue, Y. Bringmann, H. (2023) Tfp2b acts in GABAergic neurons to control sleep in mice. *Scientific Repots*, 3, 8026 (2023). doi: [10.1038/s41598-023-34772-x](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-34772-x)
- Ingiosi, A.M., Hayworth, C.R., Harvey, D.O., Singletary, K.G., Rempe, M.J., Wisor, J.P., Frank, M.G. (2019). A role for astroglial calcium in mammalian sleep. *bioRxiv* 728931. doi: [10.1101/728931](https://doi.org/10.1101/728931)
- Ingiosi, A.M., Hayworth, C.R., Harvey, D.O., Singletary, K.G., Rempe, M.J., Wisor, J.P., Frank, M.G. (2020). A Role for Astroglial Calcium in Mammalian Sleep and Sleep Regulation. *Current Biology*. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2020.08.052](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2020.08.052)
- Ito, H., Navratilova, E., Vagnerova, B., Watanabe, M., Kopruszinski, C., Moreira de Souza, L.H., Yue, X., Ikegami, D., Moutal, A., Patwardhan, A., Khanna, R., Yamazaki, M., Guerrero, M., Rosen, H., Roberts, E., Neugebauer, V., Dodick, D.W., Porreca, F. (2022) Chronic pain recruits hypothalamic dynorphin/kappa opioid receptor signalling to promote wakefulness and vigilance. *Brain*, awac153. doi: [10.1093/brain/awac153](https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awac153)
- Ito, H., Tusneki, H., Sasaoka, T., Toyooka, N., Yamazaki, M. (2021) Influences of Suvorexant and Mirtazapine on Chronic Pain-related Sleep Disorder in Neuropathic Pain Model Mice. *12 April 2021, PREPRINT (Version 1)* available at Research Square. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-383177/v1](https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-383177/v1)
- Ito, H., Takemura, Y., Aoki, Y., Hattori, M., Horikawa, H., Yamazaki, M. (2020) Analysis of the effects of a tricyclic antidepressant on secondary sleep disturbance induced by chronic pain in a preclinical model. *PLoS* on vol. 15, 12 e0243325. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0243325](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0243325)
- Ito, H., Yanase, M., Yamashita, A., Kitabatake, C., Hamada, A., Suhara, Y., Narita, M., Ikegami, D., Sakai, H., Yamazaki, M., Narita, M. (2013). Analysis of sleep disorders under pain using an optogenetic tool: Possible involvement of the activation of dorsal raphe nucleus-serotonergic neurons. *Molecular Brain*, 6(59). doi: [10.1186/1756-6606-6-59](https://doi.org/10.1186/1756-6606-6-59)
- Ito, H., Tsuneki, H., Sasaoka, T., Toyooka, N., Matsuo, M., Yamazaki, M. (2022) Suvorexant and mirtazapine improve chronic pain-related changes in parameters of sleep and voluntary physical performance in mice with sciatic nerve ligation. *PLoS ONE*, 17(2): e0264386. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0264386](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0264386)
- Iyer, V. (2018). Nicotine administration and withdrawal and its effect on sleep latency, relevant sleep variables, and endogenous corticosterone levels in mice. *University of Colorado Boulder, (Undergraduate honors thesis)*. https://scholar.colorado.edu/honor_theses/1654
- Jaaro-Peled, H., Altimus, C., LeGates, T., Cash-Padgett, T., Zoubovsky, S., Hikida, T., Ishizuka, K., Hattar, S., Mongrain, V., Sawa, A. (2016). Abnormal wake/sleep pattern in a novel gain-of-function model of DISC1. *Neuroscience Research*, 112, 63-69. doi: [10.1016/j.neures.2016.06.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neures.2016.06.006)
- Janke, E., Zhang, M., Eun Ryu, S., Bhattarai, J.P., Schreck, M.R., Moberly, A.H., Luo, W., Ding, L., Wesson, D.W., Ma, M. (2022) Machine learning-based clustering and classification of mouse behaviors via respiratory patterns. *iScience*. 25, 105625. doi: [10.1016/j.isci.2022.105625](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2022.105625)
- Jefferson, F., Ehlen, J., Williams, N., Montemarano, J., & Paul, K. (2014). A dopamine D2-receptor agonist attenuates the ability of stress to alter sleep in mice. *Endocrinology*, 155(11), 4411-4421. doi: [10.1210/en.2014-1134](https://doi.org/10.1210/en.2014-1134)
- Jia, C., Tian, L., Cheng, C., Zhang, J., Al-Nusaif, M., Li, T., Yang, H., Lin, Y., Li, S., Le, W. (2024) α -Synuclein reduces acetylserotonin O-methyltransferase mediated melatonin biosynthesis by microtubule-associated protein 1 light chain 3 beta-related degradation pathway. *Cell. Mol. Life Sci*, 81, 61 (2024). doi: [10.1007/s00018-023-05053-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-023-05053-7)
- Jia, L., Yin, J., Liu, T., Qi, W., Du, T., Li, Q., Ma, K., Si, J., Yin, J., Li, Y. (2023) Dopaminergic Neurons in the Ventral Tegmental Area to the Parabrachial Nucleus Promote the Emergence of Rats from Propofol Anesthesia. *Neurochemical Research Preprint, Version 1 Nov 2023*. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-3535919/v1](https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-3535919/v1)
- Jiang, P., Scarpa, J.R., Fitzpatrick, K., Losic, B., Gao, V.D., Hao, K., Summa, K.C., Yang, H.S., Zhang, B., Allada, R., Vitaterna, M.H., Turek, F.W., Kasarskis, A. (2015). A systems approach identifies networks and genes linking sleep and stress: Implications for neuropsychiatric disorders. *Cell Reports*, 11(5), 835-848. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2015.04.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2015.04.003)
- Jiang-Xie, L.F., Yin, L., Zhao, S., Prevosto, V., Han, B.X., Dzirasa, K., Wang, F., (2019) A Common Neuroendocrine Substrate for Diverse General Anesthetics and Sleep. *Neuron*. Apr 5. S0896-6273(19)30296-X. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2019.03.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2019.03.033)
- Jiang-Xie, L.F., (2019) A Shared Neural Substrate for Diverse General Anesthetics and Sleep. *Duke University, Department of Neurobiology, (Doctoral Dissertation)*. https://dukespace.lib.duke.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/10161/19858/JiangXie_duke_0066D_15334.pdf
- Joksimovic, S.M., Sampath, D., Krishnan, K., Covey, D.F., Jevtovic-Todorovic, V., Raol, Y.H., Todorovic, S.M. (2021). Differential effects of the novel neurosteroid hypnotic ($3\beta,5\beta,17\beta$)-3-hydroxyandrostane-17-carbonitrile on electroencephalogram activity in male and female rats. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, (2021). doi: [10.1016/j.bja.2021.03.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bja.2021.03.029)
- Joshi, S. (2017). Identification of novel sleep related genes from large scale phenotyping experiments in mice. *University of Kentucky, (Doctoral dissertation)*. uknowledge.uky.edu/biology_etds/42/
- Joyal, K.G., Petrucci, A.N., Littlepage-Saunders, M.V., Wendt, L.H., Buchanan, G.F. (2023) Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors and 5-HT₂ Receptor Agonists Have Distinct, Sleep-state Dependent Effects on Postictal Breathing in Amygdala Kindled Mice. *Neuroscience*, Volume 512, March 2023. doi: [10.1016/j.neuroscience.2023.01.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2023.01.016)
- Jung, J., Kang, J., Kim, T. (2023) Attenuation of homeostatic sleep response and rest-activity circadian rhythm in vitamin D deficient mice. *Chronobiology International*, 40:8, 1097-1110, 2023. doi: [10.1080/07420528.2023.2253299](https://doi.org/10.1080/07420528.2023.2253299)

- Kahn, M., Krone, L.B., Blanco-Duque, C., Guillaumin, M.C.C., Mann, E.O., Vyazovskiy, V.V. (2022). Neuronal-spiking-based closed-loop stimulation during cortical ON and OFF states in freely moving mice. *bioRxiv*, 2022.02.28.482319. doi: [10.1101/2022.02.28.482319](https://doi.org/10.1101/2022.02.28.482319)
- Kam, K. (2017). On neuronal hyperexcitability in a mouse model of β -amyloid neuropathology. *ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, New York University*, (Doctoral dissertation). proquest.com/1880197489
- Kam, K., Duffy, A.M., Moretto, J., LaFrancois, J.J., & Scharfman, H. (2016). Interictal spikes during sleep are an early defect in the Tg2576 mouse model of β -amyloid neuropathology. *Nature*, 6(20119). doi: [10.1038/srep20119](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep20119)
- Kam, K., Pettibone, W.D., Shim, K., Chen, R.K., Varga A.W. (2019) Dynamics of sleep spindles and coupling to slow oscillations following motor learning in adult mice. *Neurobiol Learn Mem.* Dec;166:107100. doi: [10.1016/j.nlm.2019.107100](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nlm.2019.107100)
- Kam, K., Kang, M., Eren, C.Y., Pettibone, W.D., Bowling, H., Taveras, S., Ly, A., Chen, R.K., Berryman, N.V., Klann, E., Varga, A.W. (2019) Interactions Between Sleep Disruption, Motor Learning, and p70 S6 Kinase 1 Signaling. *Sleep*, Volume 43, Issue 3, March 2020, zsz244. doi:[10.1093/sleep/zsz244](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsz244)
- Kam, K. Rapoport, D.M., Parekh, A., Ayappa, I., Varga, A.W. (2021). WaveSleepNet: An interpretable deep convolutional neural network for the continuous classification of mouse sleep and wake. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, Volume 360, August 2021, 109224. doi: [10.1016/j.jneumeth.2021.109224](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2021.109224)
- Kang, J., Park, M., Oh, C-M., Kim, T. (2023) High-fat diet-induced dopaminergic dysregulation induces REM sleep fragmentation and ADHD-like behaviors. *Psychiatry Research*, Volume 327, 2023, 115412. doi: [10.1016/j.psychres.2023.115412](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2023.115412)
- Kantor, S., Varga, J., Kulkarni, S., & Morton, A.J. (2017). Chronic paroxetine treatment prevents the emergence of abnormal electroencephalogram oscillations in huntington's disease mice. *Neurotherapeutics*, 1-14. doi: [10.1007/s13311-017-0546-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-017-0546-7)
- Kantor, S., Varga, J., & Morton, A.J. (2016). A single dose of hypnotic corrects sleep and EEG abnormalities in symptomatic Huntington's disease mice. *Neuropharmacology*, 105, 298-307. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2016.01.027](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2016.01.027)
- Kárpáti, A., Yoshikawa, T., Naganuma, F., Matsuzawa, T., Kitano, H., Yamada, Y., Yokoyama, M., Futatsugi, A., Mikoshiba, K., Yanai, K.. (2019) Histamine H(1) receptor on astrocytes and neurons controls distinct aspects of mouse behaviour. *Nature Sci Rep.* Nov 11;9(1):16451. doi:[10.1038/s41598-019-52623-6](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-52623-6)
- Katsuki, F., Spratt, T.J., Brown, R.E., Basheer, R., Uygun, D.S. (2024). Sleep-Deep-Learner is taught sleep-wake scoring by the end-user to complete each record in their style. *Sleep Advances*, 2024, 5, zpae022. doi: [10.1093/sleepadvances/zpae022](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleepadvances/zpae022)
- Kaur, S., Lynch, N., Sela, Y., Lima, J., Thomas, R., Bandaru, S., Saper, C. (2023) Lateral parabrachial FoxP2 neurons regulate respiratory responses to hypercapnia. *Nature portfolio*, 2023. doi: [10.21203/rs.3.rs-2865756/v1](https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2865756/v1)
- Kaur, S., Pedersen, N.P., Yokota, S., Hur, E.E., Fuller, P.M., Lazarus, M., Chamberlin, N.L., Saper, C.B. (2013). Glutamatergic signaling from the parabrachial nucleus plays a critical role in hypercapnic arousal. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 33(18), 7627-7640. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0173-13.2013](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0173-13.2013)
- Kaur, S., Wang, J.L., Ferrari, L., Thankachan, S., Kroeger, D., Venner, A., Lazarus, M., Wellman, A., Arrigoni, E., Fuller, P.M., Saper, C.B. (2017). A genetically defined circuit for arousal from sleep during hypercapnia. *Neuron*, 96(5), 1153-1167.e5. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2017.10.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2017.10.009)
- Kaur, S., De Luca, R., Khanday, MA., Bandaru, SS., Renner, CT. (2020). Role of serotonergic dorsal raphe neurons in hypercapnia-induced arousals. *Nat Commun* 11, 2769. doi: [10.1038/s41467-020-16518-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-16518-9)
- Keenan, R.J., Daykin, H., Chu, J., Cornthwaite-Duncan, L., Allocca, G., Hoyer, D., Jacobson, L.H. (2022). Differential sleep/wake response and sex effects following acute suvorexant, MK-1064 and zolpidem administration in the rTg4510 mouse model of tauopathy. *British Journal of Pharmacology: Research Paper*, February 2022. doi: [10.1111/bph.15813](https://doi.org/10.1111/bph.15813)
- Kent, B.A., Strittmatter, S.M., & Nygaard, H. (2018). Sleep and EEG power spectral analysis in three transgenic mouse models of Alzheimer's disease: APP/PS1, 3xTgAD, and Tg2576. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*. doi: [10.3233/JAD-180260](https://doi.org/10.3233/JAD-180260)
- Kent A., Michalik M., Marchant E.G., Yau K.W., Feldman H.H., Mistlberger R.E. Nygaard H.B. (2019) Delayed daily activity and reduced NREM slow wave power in the APPswe/PS1dE9 mouse model of Alzheimer's disease., *Neurobiology of Aging*, doi:[10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2019.01.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2019.01.010)
- Kim, D., Kim, S., Yoon, M., Um, M.Y., Cho, S. (2023) Effects of Chronic Administration of Green Tea Ethanol Extract on Sleep Architecture in Mice: A Comparative Study with a Representative Stimulant Caffeine. *Nutrients* 2023, 15(4), 1042. doi:[10.3390/nu15041042](https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15041042)
- Kim, H., Park, I., Park, K., Park, S., Kim, Y.I., Park, B-G. (2022) The Positive Effects of Poria cocos Extract on Quality of Sleep in Insomnia Rat Models. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 2022, 19, 6629. doi: [10.3390/ijerph19116629](https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19116629)
- Kim, L.J., Pho, H., Anokye-Danso, F., Ahima, R.S., Pham, L.V., Polotsky, V.Y. (2023) The effect of diet-induced obesity on sleep and breathing in female mice. *Sleep*, zsad158. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsad158](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsad158)
- Kim, L.J., Shin, M-K., Pho, H., Tang, W-Y., Hosamane, N., Anokye-Danso, F., Ahima, R.S., Sham, J.S.K., Pham, L.V., Polotsky, V.Y. (2022) TRPM7 channels regulate breathing during sleep in obesity by acting peripherally in the carotid bodies. *The Journal of Physiology*, November 2022. doi: [10.1113/JP283678#support-information-section](https://doi.org/10.1113/JP283678#support-information-section)

- Kim, L.J., Alexandre, C., Pho, H., Latremoliere, A., Poloraky, V.Y., Pham, L.V. (2022) Diet-induced obesity leads to sleep fragmentation independently of the severity of sleep-disordered breathing. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, October 2022. [doi: 10.1152/jappphysiol.00386.2022](https://doi.org/10.1152/jappphysiol.00386.2022)
- Kim, L.J., Shin, M-K, Pho, H., Tang, W-Y., Hosamane, N., Anokye-Danso, F., Ahima, R.S., Sham, J.S.K., Pham, L.V., Polotsky, V.Y. (2022) TRPM7 channels regulate breathing during sleep in obesity by acting peripherally in the carotid bodies. *J Physiol* 600.23 (2022), pp 5145–5162. [doi: 10.1113/JP283678#support-information-section](https://doi.org/10.1113/JP283678#support-information-section)
- Kim, T., Thankachan, S., McKenna, J.T., McNally, J.M., Yang, C., Choi, J.H., Chen, L., Kocsis, B., Deisseroth, K., Strecker, R.E., Basheer, R., Brown, R.E., McCarley, R.W. (2015). Cortically projecting basal forebrain parvalbumin neurons regulate cortical gamma band oscillations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(11), 3535-3540. [doi: 10.1073/pnas.1413625112](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1413625112)
- Kim, Y.R., Lee, S.Y., Lee, S.M., Shim, I., Lee, M.Y. (2021). Effect of Hibiscus syriacus Linnaeus extract and its active constituent, saponarin, in animal models of stress-induced sleep disturbances and pentobarbital-induced sleep. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, Volume 146, February 2022, 112301. [doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2021.112301](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2021.112301)
- Kloefkorn, H., Aiani, LM., Lakhani, A., Nagesh, S., Moss, A., Goolsby, W., Rehg, JM., Pedersen, NP., Hochman, S. (2020). Noninvasive Three-State Sleep-Wake Staging in Mice using Electric Field Sensors. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, June. [doi: 10.1016/j.jneumeth.2020.108834](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2020.108834)
- Koh, K., Hamada, A., Hamada, Y., Yanase, M., Sakaki, M., Someya, K., Narita, M., Kuzumaki, N., Ikegami, D., Sakai, H., Inada, E., Narita, M. (2015). Possible involvement of activated locus coeruleus-noradrenergic neurons in pain-related sleep disorders. *Neuroscience Letters*, 589, 200-206. [doi: 10.1016/j.neulet.2014.12.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2014.12.002)
- Kon, K., Tsuneki, H., Ito, H., Takemura, Y., Sato, K., Yamazaki, M., Ishii, Y., Sasahara, M., Rudich, A., Maeda, T1., Wada, T., Sasaoka, T. (2019) Chronotherapeutic effect of orexin antagonists on glucose metabolism in diabetic mice. *J. Endocrinology* 18-0708.R3 [doi:10.1530/JOE-18-0708](https://doi.org/10.1530/JOE-18-0708)
- Konduru, S.R., Isaacson, J.R., Lasky, D.J., Zhou, Z., Rao, R.K., Vattem, S.S., Rewey, S., Jones, M.V., Maganti, R.K. (2022) Dual orexin antagonist DORA-22 normalized sleep homeostatic drive, enhanced GABAergic inhibition and suppressed seizures after traumatic brain injury. *Sleep*, zsc238. [doi: 10.1093/sleep/zsc238](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsc238)
- Koronovskii, Jr, A.A., Blokhina, I.A., Dmitrenko, A.V., Tuzhiliikin, M.A., Moiseikina, T.V., Elizarova, I.V., Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, O.V., Pavlov, A.N. (2022) Extended Detrended Fluctuation Analysis of Coarse-Grained Time Series. *Diagnostics*, 2023. [doi: 10.3390/diagnostics13010093](https://doi.org/10.3390/diagnostics13010093)
- Krenzer, M., Anaclet, C., Vetrivelan, R., Wang, N., Vong, L., Lowell, B.B., ... & Lu, J. (2011). Brainstem and spinal cord circuitry regulating REM sleep and muscle atonia. *PLoS ONE*, 6(10), e24998. [doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0024998](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0024998)
- Kroll, T., Kornadt-Beck, N., Oskamp, A., Elmenhorst, D., Touma, C., Palme, R., Bauer, A. (2020) Additional Assessment of Fecal Corticosterone Metabolites Improves Visual Rating in the Evaluation of Stress Responses of Laboratory Rats. *Animals* 2021, 11, 710. [doi: 10.3390/ani11030710](https://doi.org/10.3390/ani11030710)
- Kurien, P., Hsu, P., Leon, J., Wu, D., McMahon, T., Shi, G., Xu, Y., Lipzen, A., Pennacchio, L.A., Jones, C.R., Fu, Y., Ptacek, L.J., (2019) TIMELESS mutation alters phase responsiveness and causes advanced sleep phase. *PNAS* [doi:10.1073/pnas.1819110116](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1819110116).
- Kwon, S., Yoon, M., Lee, J., Moon, K., Kim, D., Kim, S., Cho, S. (2019). A standardized phlorotannin supplement attenuates caffeine-induced sleep disruption in mice. *Nutrients*, 11(3), 556; doi.org/10.3390/nu11030556
- Lamers, D., Landi, S., Mezzena, R., Baroncelli, L., Pillai, V., Cruciani, F., Migliarini, S., Mazzoleni, S., Pasqualetti, M., Passafaro, M., Bassani, S., Ratto, G.M. (2022) Perturbation of Cortical Excitability in a Conditional Model of PCDH19 Disorder. *Cells* 2022, 11, 1939. [doi: 10.3390/cells11121939](https://doi.org/10.3390/cells11121939)
- Lanir-Azaria, S., Meiri, G., Avigdor, T., Minert, A., & Devor, M. (2018). Enhanced wakefulness following lesions of a mesopontine locus essential for the induction of general anesthesia. *Behavioural Brain Research*, 341, 198-211. [doi: 10.1016/j.bbr.2017.12.035](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2017.12.035)
- Le, V. A, Kesler, M., Rho, J.M., Cheng, N., Murari, K., (2019) Rodent Sleep Assessment with a trainable Video-Based Approach. *ICASSP 2019 - 2019 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP)* [doi: 10.1109/ICASSP2019.8683455](https://doi.org/10.1109/ICASSP2019.8683455)
- Lee, D., Lee, S-J., & Sohn, D-W. (2016). MP86-19 effect of sleep deprivation on hormonal axis and erectile function. *Journal of Urology*, 195(4), e1113. [doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2016.02.2327](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2016.02.2327)
- Lee, D.S., Sohn, D.W., Yoon, B.I., & Yoo, J.M. (2017). 383 effect of sleep deprivation on hormonal axis and erectile function. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, 14(1), S113-S114. [doi: 10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.11.264](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.11.264)
- Lee, D.S., Choi, J.B., Sohn, & D.W. (2019) Impact of Sleep Deprivation on the Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Gonadal Axis and Erectile Tissue. *Journal of Sexual Medicine*, Jan;16(1):5-16. doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2018.10.014
- Lee, SY., Lee, H-S., Ye, M., Kim, M-A., Kang, H., Rhie, S.J., Lee, M.Y., Jung, I.C., Kang, I-C., Shim, I. (2022). Effect of Modified Yukmijihwang-Tang on Sleep Quality in the Rat. *Clocks & Sleep* 2022, 4(2), 277-286. [doi: 10.3390/clocksleep4020024](https://doi.org/10.3390/clocksleep4020024)
- Leon, L.E.S., Sillitoe, R.V. (2023) Disrupted sleep in dystonia depends on cerebellar function but not motor symptoms in mice. *Dystonia*, Volume 2, August 2023. [doi: 10.3389/dyst.2023.11487](https://doi.org/10.3389/dyst.2023.11487)

- Leon, L.E.S., Sillitoe, R.V. (2023) Disrupted sleep in dystonia depends on cerebellar function but not motor symptoms in mice. *bioRxiv*, Preprint, February 2023. [doi: 10.1101/2023.02.09.527916](https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.02.09.527916)
- Levenga, J., Peterson, D.J., Cain, P., & Hoeffler, C.A. (2018). Sleep behavior and EEG oscillations in aged Dp(16)1Yey/+ mice: A down syndrome model. *Neuroscience*, 376, 117-126. [doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2018.02.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2018.02.009)
- Liu, G., Mestre, H., Sweeney, A.M., Sun, Q., Weikop, P., Du, T., Nedergaard, M. (2020) Direct Measurement of Cerebrospinal Fluid Production in Mice. *Cell Reports*, Vol 33, Iss 12. [doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2020.108524](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2020.108524)
- Liu, H., Wang, X., Chen, L., Chen, L., Tsirka, S.E., Ge, S., Xiong, Q. (2021). Microglia modulate stable wakefulness via the thalamic reticular nucleus in mice. *Nature Communications*, 12, Article number: 4646 (2021). [doi: 10.1038/s41467-021-24915-x](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-24915-x)
- Liu, K., Kim, J., Kim, D.W., Zhang, S., Bao, H., Denaxa, M., Lim, S.A., Kim, E., Liu, C., Wickersham, I.R., Pachnis, V., Hattar, S., Song, J., Brown, S.P., Blackshaw, S. (2017). Lhx6-positive GABA-releasing neurons of the zona incerta promote sleep. *Nature*, 548, 582-587. [doi: 10.1038/nature23663](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature23663)
- Liu, O., Bell, B.J., Kim, D.W., Lee, S.S., Keles, M.F., Liu, Q., Blum, I.D., Wang, A.A., Blank, E.J., Xiong, J., Bedont, J.L., Chang, A.J., Issa, H., Cohen, J.Y., Blackshaw, S., Wu, M.N. (2023) A clock-dependent brake for rhythmic arousal in the dorsomedial hypothalamus. *Nature Communications*, 14, Article number: 6381 (2023). [doi: 10.1038/s41467-023-41877-4](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-41877-4)
- Liu, X., Yu, H., Wang, Y., Li, S., Cheng, C., Al-Nusaif, M., Le, W. (2022). Altered Motor Performance, Sleep EEG, and Parkinson's Disease Pathology Induced by Chronic Sleep Deprivation in Lrrk2G2019S Mice. *Neuroscience Bulletin*, 2022. [doi: 10.1007/s12264-022-00881-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12264-022-00881-2)
- Liu, Y., Li, Y., Yang, B., Yu, M., Zhang, X., Bi, L., Xu, H. (2020). Glutamatergic Neurons of the Paraventricular Nucleus are Critical for the Control of Wakefulness. *Neuroscience*, August 2020. [doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2020.08.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2020.08.024)
- Lu, H.C., Pollack, H., Lefante, J.J., Mills, A., Tian, D. (2017). Lhx6-positive GABA-releasing neurons of the zona incerta promote sleep. *Nature*, 548, 582-587. [doi: 10.1038/nature23663](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature23663)
- Llansola, M., Cantero, J.L., Hita-Yanez, E.H., Mirones-Maldonado, M.J., Piedrafita, B., Ahabrach, H., Errami, M., Agusti, A., Felipe V. (2012). Progressive reduction of sleep time and quality in rats with hepatic encephalopathy caused by portacaval shunts. *Neuroscience*, 201, 199-208. [doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.11.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.11.009)
- Luo, J., Phan, T.X., Yang, Y., Garelick, M.G., & Storm, D.R. (2013). Increases in cAMP, MAPK activity, and CREB phosphorylation during REM sleep: Implications for REM sleep and memory consolidation. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 33(15), 6460-6468. [doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5018-12.2013](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5018-12.2013)
- Ma, P., Chen, P., Tilden, E.I., Aggarwal, S., Oldenborg, A., Chen, Y. (2024) Fast and slow: Recording neuromodulator dynamics across both transient and chronic time scales. *Sci. Adv.*, 2024 Feb 23;10(8):eadi0643. [doi: 10.1126/sciadv.adi0643](https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.adi0643)
- Ma, Z., Eaton, M., Liu, Y., Zhang, J., Chen, X., Tu, X., Shi, Y., Que, Z., Wettschurack, K., Zhang, Z., Shi, R., Chen, Y., Kimbrough, A., Lanman, N.A., Schust, L., Huang, Z., Yang, Y. (2022) A clock-dependent brake for rhythmic arousal in the dorsomedial hypothalamus. *Neurobiology of Disease*, Volume 168, 2022, 105690. [doi: 10.1016/j.nbd.2022.105690](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2022.105690)
- Machado, N.L.S., Todd, W.D., Kaur, S., Saper, C.B. (2022). Median preoptic GABA and glutamate neurons exert differential control over sleep behavior. *Current Biology*, 2022. [doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2022.03.039](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2022.03.039)
- Mairesse, J., Silletti, V., Laloux, C., Zuena, A.R., Giovine, A., Consolazione, M., van Camp, G., Malagodi, M., Gaetani, S., Cianci, S., Catalani, A., Mennuni, G., Mazzeita, A., van Reeth, O., Gabriel, C., Mocaer, E., Nicoletti, F., Morley-Fletcher, S., Maccari, S. (2013). Chronic agomelatine treatment corrects the abnormalities in the circadian rhythm of motor activity and sleep/wake cycle induced by prenatal restraint stress in adult rats. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*, 16(2), 323-338. [doi: 10.1017/S1461145711001970](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1461145711001970)
- Manzella, F., Joksimovic, S., Orfila, J., Fine, B., Dietz, R., Sampath, D., Fiedler, H.K., Tesic, V., Atluri, N., Raol, Y.H., Jevtovic-Todorovic, V., Herson, P.S., Todorovic, S. (2020). Neonatal Ketamine Alters High-Frequency Oscillations and Synaptic Plasticity in the Subiculum But Does not Affect Sleep Macrostructure in Adolescent Rats. *Frontiers in systems neuroscience* vol. 14 26. 26 May. 2020. [doi: 10.3389/fnsys.2020.00026](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnsys.2020.00026)
- Manzella, F.M. (2021). Characterization of the Hypnotic Effects of Novel Synthetic Neuroactive Steroids. *Dissertation*, University of Colorado Denver, Anschutz Medical Campus ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, Degree Year 2021. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/b23d37453d909c5d0f926aaaf7833e96/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=18750&diss=y>
- Mathews, H.L. (2020). Characterization of the Effects of Nicotine Administration and Abstinence on Sleep, Anxiety-Like Behavior, and the Orexinergic System: Role of ChRNA4 and ChRNA5. *ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, University of Colorado at Boulder*, (Doctoral dissertation). proquest.com/openview/cff8c4f32fd9051ef08014523ae096ca/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=18750&diss=y
- Mathews, H.L., Stitzel, J.A. (2018). The effects of oral nicotine administration and abstinence on sleep in male C57BL/6J mice. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. Dec 18. [doi: 10.1007/s00213-018-5139-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-018-5139-6)
- McKenna, J.T., Thankachan, S., Uygun, D.S., Shukla, C., Cordeira, J., McNally, J.M., Katsuki, F., Zant, J., Gamble, M.C., Deisseroth, K., McCarley, R.W., Brown, R.E., Strecker, R.E., Basheer, R. (2019) Basal forebrain parvalbumin neurons mediate arousals from sleep induced by hypercarbia or auditory stimuli. *bioRxiv* 76659. doi.org/10.1101/766659

- McKillop, L.E., Fisher, S.P., Cui, N., Peirson, S.N., Foster, R.G., Wafford, K.A., & Vyazovskiy, V.V. (2018). Effects of aging on cortical neural dynamics and local sleep homeostasis in mice. *Journal of Neuroscience*. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2513-17.2018](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2513-17.2018)
- McKillop, L.E., Fisher, S.P., Milinski, L., Krone, L.B., Vyazovskiy, V.V. (2021) Diazepam effects on local cortical neural activity during sleep in mice. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, March 2021, 114515. doi: [10.1016/j.bcp.2021.114515](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2021.114515)
- Miyakoshi, L.M., Staeger, F.F., Li, Q., Pan, C., Xie, L., Kang, H., Pavan, C., Dang, J., Sun, Q., Erturk, A., Nedergaard, M. (2023) The state of brain activity modulates cerebrospinal fluid transport. *Progress in Neurobiology*, (2023). doi: [10.1016/j.pneurobio.2023.102512](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pneurobio.2023.102512)
- Mori, T., Uzawa, N., Iwase, Y., Masukawa, D., Rahmadi, M., Hirayama, S., Hokazono, M., Higashiyama, K., Shioda, S, Suzuki, T. (2016). Narcolepsy-like sleep disturbance in orexin knockout mice are normalized by the 5-HT_{1A} receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT. *Psychopharmacology*, 233(12), 2343-2353. doi: [10.1007/s00213-016-4282-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-016-4282-1)
- Muhury, A. (2021) Machine Learning Approach for Vigilance State Classification in Mice. University of Kentucky. doi: [10.13023/etd.2021.442](https://doi.org/10.13023/etd.2021.442)
- Murack, M., Kadamani, A.K., Guindon-Riopel, A., Traynor, O.H., Iqbal, U.H., Bronner, S., Messier, C., Ismail, N. (2024). The effect of probiotic supplementation on sleep, depression-like behaviour, and central glucose and lactate metabolism in male and female pubertal mice exposed to chronic sleep disruption. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, Volume 168, October 2024, 107146. doi: [10.1016/j.psyneuen.2024.107146](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psyneuen.2024.107146)
- Nachón-Gargía, F., Hurtado-Alvarado, G., Acosta-Hernández, M.E., Peña-Escudero, C., Priego-Fernández, S., & Alvarez-Herrera, S. (2018). Characterization of sleep-pattern and neuro-immune-endocrine markers at 24 hour post-injection of a single low dose of lipopolysaccharide in male Wistar rats. *Journal of Neuroimmunology*, 320, 15-18. doi: [10.1016/j.jneuroim.2018.04.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneuroim.2018.04.011)
- Naganuma, F., Nakamura, T., Yoshikawa, T., Iida, T., Miura, Y., Kárpáti, A., Matsuzawa, T., Yanai, A., Mogi, A., Mochizuki, T., Okamura, N., Yanai, K. (2017). Histamine N-methyltransferase regulates aggression and the sleep-wake cycle. *Scientific Reports*, 7, Article 15899. doi: [10.1038/s41598-017-16019-8](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-16019-8)
- Naidoo, N., Davis, J.G., Zhu, J., Yabumoto, M., Singletary, K., Brown, M., Galante, R., Agarwal, B., Baur, J.A. (2014). Aging and sleep deprivation induce the unfolded protein response in the pancreas: implications for metabolism. *Aging Cell*, 13(1), 131-141. doi: [10.1111/accel.12158](https://doi.org/10.1111/accel.12158)
- Narita, M., Niikura, K., Nanjo-Niikura, K., Narita, M., Furuya, M., Yamashita, A., Saeki, M., Matsushima, Y., Imai, S., Shimizu, T., Asato, M., Kuzumaki, N., Okutsu, D., Miyoshi, K., Suzuki, M., Tsukiyama, Y., Konno, M., Yomiya, K., Matoba, M., Suzuki, T. (2011). Sleep disturbances in a neuropathic pain-like condition in the mouse are associated with altered GABAergic transmission in the cingulate cortex. *Pain*, 152(6), 1358-1372. doi: [10.1016/j.pain.2011.02.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2011.02.016)
- Natsubori, A., Hirai, S., Kwon, S., Ono, D., Deng, F., Wan, J., Miyazawa, M., Kojima, T., Okado, H., Karashima, A., Li, Y., Tanaka, K.F., Honda, M. (2023) Serotonergic neurons control cortical neuronal intracellular energy dynamics by modulating astrocyte-neuron lactate shuttle. *iScience*, Volume 26, Issue 1, 20 January 2023, 105830. doi: [10.1016/j.isci.2022.105830](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2022.105830)
- Northeast, R.C., Yige, H., McKillop, L.E., Bechtold, D.A., Peirson, S.N., Piggins, H.D., Vyazovskiy, V.V., (2019) Sleep homeostasis during daytime food entrainment in mice. *SleepJ*, 1–13, doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsz157](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsz157)
- Odo, M., Koh, K., Takada, T., Yamashita, A., Narita, M., Kuzumaki, N., Ikegami, D., Sakai, H., Iseki, M., Inada, E., Narita, M. (2014). Changes in circadian rhythm for mRNA expression of melatonin 1A and 1B receptors in the hypothalamus under a neuropathic pain-like state. *Synapse*, 68(4), 153-158. doi: [10.1002/syn.21728](https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.21728)
- Ogbeide-Latario, O.E., Ferrari, L.L., Gompf, H.S., Anacleto, C. (2022). Two novel mouse models of slow-wave-sleep enhancement in aging and Alzheimer's disease. *Sleep Advances*, 2022, 1–21. doi: [10.1093/sleepadvances/zpac022](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleepadvances/zpac022)
- Ogilvie, R.P., Simonelli, G., Sotres-Alvarez, D., St-Onge, M., Mossavar-Rahmani, Y., Perreira, Petrov, M., Kim, Y., Balkin, T., Wallace, D., Reid, K.J., Daviglius, M., Zee, P.C., K., Patel, S.R. (2018). Caffeine use and sleep in U.S. Hispanic/Latinos: Findings from HCHS/SOL sueño ancillary study. *SLEEP*, 41(suppl_1), A59. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsy061.151](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsy061.151)
- Oikonomou, G., Altermatt, M., Zhang, R., Coughlin, G., Montz, C., Gradinaru, V., Prober, D., (2019) The Serotonergic Raphe Promote Sleep in Zebrafish and Mice. *Neuron* doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2019.05.038](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2019.05.038)
- Oluwaseun, A. (2023) The Effects of Posterior Bite Blocks on the Masseter Muscle. *Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville ProQuest Dissertations Publishing*, 2023, 30813057. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/8f62d291d5bca095073d86278d68286b/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=18750&diss=y>
- Otsuka, R., Naganuma, F., Nakamura, T., Miwa, H., Nakayama-Naono, R., Matsuzawa, T., Komatsu, Y., Sato, Y., Takahashi, Y., Tatsuoka-Kitano, H., Yanai, K., Yoshikawa, T. (2022). Contribution of astrocytic histamine N-methyltransferase to histamine clearance and brain function in mice. *Neuropharmacology*, Volume 212, 2022, 109065. doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2022.109065](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2022.109065)
- Ouyang, W., Liu, W., Zhang, Y., Liu, Y., Kim, J.U., Shen, H., Wu, Y., Luan, H., Kilner, K., Lee, S.P., Lu, Y., Yang, Y., Wang, J., Yu, Y., Wegener, A.J., Moreno, J.A., Xie, Z., Wu, Y., Won, S.M., Kwon, K., Wu, C., Bai, W., Guo, H., Liu, T-L., Bai, H., Monti, G., Zhu, J., Madhvapathy, S.R., Trueb, J., Stanslaski, M., Higbee-Dempsey, E.M., Stepien, I., Ghoreishi-Haack, N., Haney, C.R., Kim, T-I., Huang, Y., Ghaffari, R., Banks, A.R., Jhou, T.C., Good, C.H., Rogers, J.A. (2023) A wireless and battery-less implant for multimodal closed-loop neuromodulation in small animals. *Nature Biomedical Engineering*, (2023). doi: [10.1038/s41551-023-01029-x](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41551-023-01029-x)

- Oyunbileg, E., Jun, N., Sung, M-H., Yoon, D., & Baik, I. (2018). Effects of poly-gamma-glutamic acid on inflammatory and metabolic biomarkers in sleep-restricted rats. *Sleep and Biological Rhythms*, 1-6. doi: [10.1007/s41105-018-0170-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s41105-018-0170-x)
- Padilla, S.L., Perez, J.G., Ben-Hamo, M., Johnson, C.W., Sanchez, R.E.A., Buss, I.L., Palmiter, R.D., de la Iglesia, H.O. Kisspeptin Neurons in the Arcuate Nucleus of the Hypothalamus Orchestrate Circadian Rhythms and Metabolism. *Curr Biol*. 2019 Jan 29. pii: S0960-9822(19)30024-7. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2019.01.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2019.01.022).
- Papouin, T., Dunphy, J.M., Tolman, M., Dineley, K.T., & Haydon, P.G. (2017). Septal cholinergic neuromodulation tunes the astrocyte-dependent gating of hippocampal NMDA receptors to wakefulness. *Neuron*, 94(4), 840-854.e7. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2017.04.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2017.04.021)
- Park, H.J., Ye, M., Jeong, W., Rhie, S.J., Kim, K-R., Rheu, K-m., Lee, B-j., Shim, I. (2024). GABALAGEN Alleviates Stress-Induced Sleep Disorder in Rats. *Pre-print Version*, 2024. doi:[10.20944/preprints202406.0562.v1](https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints202406.0562.v1)
- Pavlov, A.N., Dubrowskii, A.I., Pavlova, O.N., Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, O.V. (2021) Effects of Sleep Deprivation on the Brain Electrical Activity in Mice. *Applied Sciences*, 11, 1182. doi: [10.3390/app11031182](https://doi.org/10.3390/app11031182)
- Pavlov, A.N., Pavlova, O.N., Semychkina-Glushkovskaya, O.V., Kurths, J. (2021). Enhanced multiresolution wavelet analysis of complex dynamics in nonlinear systems. *Chaos* 31, 043110 (2021). doi: [10.1063/5.0045859](https://doi.org/10.1063/5.0045859)
- Pedersen, N.P., Aiani, L., Fuller, P.M., & Saper, C.B. (2018). Ascending projections of identified neuronal subpopulations of the supramammillary hypothalamus. *SLEEP*, 41(suppl_1), A60-A61. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsy061.155](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsy061.155)
- Pedersen, N.P., Ferrari, L., Venner, A., Wang, J.L., Abbott, S.B.G., Vujovic, N., Arrigoni, E., Saper, C.B., Fuller, P.M. (2017). Supramammillary glutamate neurons are a key node of the arousal system. *Nature Communications*, 8. doi: [10.1038/s41467-017-01004-6](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-01004-6)
- Pena-Esudero, C., Priego-Fernandez, S., Caba, M., Rodriguez-Alba, J.C., Corona-Morales, A.A., Garcia-Garcia, F. (2023). Effect of a Hedonic Stimulus on the Sleep Architecture of Male Wistar Rats. *Sleep Sci 2023*; 16(03): e329-e334, 2023121077. doi: [10.1055/s-0043-1773788](https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0043-1773788)
- Perez Custodio, R.J., Kim, M., Val Sayson, L., Ortiz, D.M., Buctot, D., Lee, H.J., Cheong, J.H., Kim, H.J. (2022). Regulation of clock and clock-controlled genes during morphine reward and reinforcement: Involvement of the period 2 circadian clock. *Journal of Psychopharmacology*. doi: [10.1177/02698811221089040](https://doi.org/10.1177/02698811221089040)
- Pfammatter, J.A., Maganti, R.K., & Jones, M.V. (2018). On the problem of spike-wave discharge detection by humans and machines. *bioRxiv*. doi: [10.1101/309146](https://doi.org/10.1101/309146)
- Phillips, D.J., Blaine, S., Wallace, N.K., Karatsoreos, I.N. (2023) Brain-derived neurotrophic factor Val66Met polymorphism modulates the effects of circadian desynchronization on activity and sleep in male mice. *Front. Neurosci.*, 16:1013673. doi: [10.3389/fnins.2022.1013673](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2022.1013673)
- Phillips, D.J., Savenkova, M.I., & Karatsoreos, I.N. (2015). Environmental disruption of the circadian clock leads to altered sleep and immune responses in mouse. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*, 47, 14-23. doi: [10.1016/j.bbi.2014.12.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2014.12.008)
- Piilgaard, L., Rose, L., Hviid, C.G., Kohlmeier, K.A., Kornum, B.R. (2022) Sex-related differences within sleep-wake dynamics, cataplexy, and EEG fast-delta power in a narcolepsy mouse model. *Sleep*, Volume 45, Issue 7, July 2022, zsa058. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsa058](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsa058)
- Pho, H., Amorim, M.R., Qiu, Q., Shin, M-K., Kim, L.J., Anokye-Danso, F., Jun, J.J., Ahima, R.S., Branco, L.G.S., Kuhn, D.M., Mateika, J.H., Polotsky, V.Y. (2022). The effect of brain serotonin deficiency on breathing is magnified by age. *Physiological Reports*. 2022;10:e15245. doi: [10.14814/phy2.15245](https://doi.org/10.14814/phy2.15245)
- Pho, H., Hernandez, A.B., Arias, R.S., Leitner, E.B., Van Kooten, S., Kirkness, J.P., Schneider, H., Smith, P.L., Polotsky, VY., Schwartz, A.R. (2016). The effect of leptin replacement on sleep-disordered breathing in the leptin-deficient *ob/ob* mouse. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 120(1), 78-86. doi: [10.1152/jappphysiol.00494.2015](https://doi.org/10.1152/jappphysiol.00494.2015)
- Pia, V., Bork, P., Harnpramkkul, A., Olveda, G., Ladron-de-Guevara, A., Giannetto, M.J., Hussain, R., Wang, W., Kelley, D.H., Hablitz, L.M., Nedergaard, M. (2022) A real-time in vivo clearance assay for quantification of glymphatic efflux. *Cell Reports*, Volume 40, 2022, 111320. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2022.111320](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2022.111320)
- Pittman-Polletta, B., Hsieh, W-H., Kaur, S., Lo, M-T., & Hu, K. (2014). Detecting phase-amplitude coupling with high frequency resolution using adaptive decompositions. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 226, 15-32. doi: [10.1016/j.jneumeth.2014.01.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2014.01.006)
- Poulie, C.B.M., Chan, C.B., Parka, A., Lettorp, M., Vos, J., Raaschou, A., Pottie, E., Bundgaard, M.S., Sorensen, L.M.E., Cecchi, C.R., Marcher-Rorsted, E., Bach, A., Herth, M.M., Decker, A., Jensen, A.A., Elfving, B., Kretschmann, A.C., Stove, C.P., Kohlmeier, K.A., Cornett, C., Janfelt, C., Kornum, B.R., Kristensen, J.L. (2023) In Vitro and In Vivo Evaluation of Pelotine: A Hypnotic Lophophora Alkaloid. *ACS Pharmacol. Transl. Sci.*, September 2023. doi: [10.1021/acspsci.3c00142](https://doi.org/10.1021/acspsci.3c00142)
- Price, M.P., Gong, H., Parsons, M.G., Kundert, J.R., Reznikov, L.R., Bernardinelli, L., Chaloner, K., Buchanan, G.F., Wemmie, J.A., Richerson, G.B., Cassell, M.D., Welsh, M.J. (2014). Localization and behaviors in null mice suggest that ASIC1 and ASIC2 modulate responses to aversive stimuli. *Genes, Brain, and Behavior*, 13(2), 179-194. doi: [10.1111/gbb.12108](https://doi.org/10.1111/gbb.12108)

- Pettibone, W.D., Kam, K., Chen, R.K., Varga, A.W. (2019). Necessity of sleep for motor gist learning in mice. *Front. Neurosci.*, 05 April 2019. doi: [10.3389/fnins.2019.00293](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2019.00293)
- Purnell, B.S., Buchanan, G.F. (2020). Free-running circadian breathing rhythms are eliminated by suprachiasmatic nucleus lesion. *Journal of Applied Physiology*. June doi: [10.1152/jappphysiol.00211.2020](https://doi.org/10.1152/jappphysiol.00211.2020)
- Qian, S., Wang, Y., Zhang, X. (2019) Inhibiting Histamine Signaling ameliorates vertigo induced by sleep deprivation. *J. Molecular Neuroscience* 67: 411. doi.org/[10.1007/s12031-018-1244-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12031-018-1244-6)
- Rahmadi, M., Narita, M., Yamashita, A., Imai, S., Kuzumaki, N., & Suzuki, T. (2011). Sleep disturbance associated with an enhanced orexinergic system induced by chronic treatment with paroxetine and milnacipran. *Synapse*, 65(7), 652-657. doi: [10.1002/syn.20893](https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.20893)
- Ramirez-Plascencia, O.D., Saderi, N., Cardenas-Romero, S., Garcia-Garcia, F., Pena-Escudero, C., Flores-Sandoval, O., Azuara-Alvarez, L., Baez-Ruiz, A., Salgado-Delgado, R. (2022) Leptin and adiponectin regulate the activity of nuclei involved in sleep-wake cycle in male rats. *Front. Neurosci.*, 16:907508. doi: [10.3389/fnins.2022.907508](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2022.907508)
- Raza, M.U. (2022) Validation of the 40 Hz Auditory Steady State Response as a Pharmacodynamic Biomarker of Evoked Neural Synchrony. East Tennessee State University. *Electronic Theses and Dissertations*. Paper 4079. <https://dc.etsu.edu/etd/4079>
- Raza, M.U., Sivarao, D.V. (2021). Test-retest reliability of tone- and 40 Hz train-evoked gamma oscillations in female rats and their sensitivity to low-dose NMDA channel blockade. *bioRxiv*, 2021.01.08.425905. doi: [10.1101/2021.01.08.425905](https://doi.org/10.1101/2021.01.08.425905)
- Rempe, M.J., Clegern, W.C., & Wisor, J.P. (2015). An automated sleep-state classification algorithm for quantifying sleep timing and sleep-dependent dynamics of electroencephalographic and cerebral metabolic parameters. *Nature and Science of Sleep*, 7, 85-99. doi: [10.2147/NSS.S84548](https://doi.org/10.2147/NSS.S84548)
- Rendine, M., Cocci, P., de Vivo, L., Bellesi, M., Palermo, F.A. (2024). Effects of Chronic Sleep Restriction on Transcriptional Sirtuin 1 Signaling Regulation in Male Mice White Adipose Tissue. *Curr. Issues Mol. Biol.*, 2024, 46(3), 2144-2154. doi: [10.3390/cimb46030138](https://doi.org/10.3390/cimb46030138)
- Rendine, M., Cocci, P., de Vivo, L., Bellesi, M., Palermo, F.A. (2023). Effects of Chronic Sleep-Restriction on Transcriptional Regulation of SIRT1 Signaling in Mice White Adipose Tissue. *Pre-print 2023*, 2023121077. doi: [10.20944/preprints202312.1077.v1](https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints202312.1077.v1)
- Robinson, H.L. (2022). ERBB4 Kinase dynamically regulates hippocampal-prefrontal synchrony and hippocampal sharp wave ripples important for attention and memory. *Dissertation, Case Western Reserve University*. https://etd.ohiolink.edu/apexprod/rws_etd/send_file/send?accession=case1643711448048167&disposition=inline
- Rogers, A., Aiani, L., Blanpain, L.T., Yuxian, S., Moore, R., Willie, J.T.. (2020) Deep Brain Stimulation of Hypothalamus for Narcolepsy-Cataplexy in Mice. *Sci Direct*, April. doi: [10.1016/j.brs.2020.04.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brs.2020.04.006)
- Rogers, A., Aiani, L., Pedersen, N., & Willie, J. (2018). Brief hypersynchronous paroxysmal theta bursts during wake precede subsequent sleep and cataplexy in mouse narcolepsy type 1. *SLEEP*, 41(suppl_1), A61. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsy061.156](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsy061.156)
- Rosenberg, L. (2021). Sleep Disruption in a Mouse Model of Medial Temporal Lobe Epilepsy. Georgia Institute of Technology, May, 2021. <https://smartechn.gatech.edu/handle/1853/64878>
- Roundtree, H.M., Simeone, T.A., Johnson, C., Matthews, S.A., Samson, K.K., & Simeone, K.A. (2016). Orexin receptor antagonism improves sleep and reduces seizures in *Kcna1*-null mice. *SLEEP*, 39(2), 357-368. doi: [10.5665/sleep.5444](https://doi.org/10.5665/sleep.5444)
- Roy, D.S., Zhang, Y., Aida, T., Choi, S., Chen, Q., Hou, Y., Lea, N.E., Skaggs, K.M., Quay, J.C., Liew, M., Maisano, H., Le, V., Jones, C., Xu, J., Kong, D., Sullivan, H.A., Saunders, A., McCarroll, S.A., Wickersham, I.R., Feng, G. (2021). Anterior thalamic dysfunction underlies cognitive deficits in a subset of neuropsychiatric disease models. *Neuron*, July 2021. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2021.06.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2021.06.005)
- Rukhadze, I., Carballo, N.J., Bandaru, S.S., Malhotra, A., Fuller, P.M., & Fenik, V.B. (2017). Catecholaminergic A1/C1 neurons contribute to the maintenance of upper airway muscle tone but may not participate in NREM sleep-related depression of these muscles. *Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology*, 244, 41-50. doi: [10.1016/j.resp.2017.07.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resp.2017.07.001)
- Rupp, A., Ren, M., Altimus, C., Fernandez, D., Richardson, M., Turek, F., Hattar, S., Schmidt, T. (2019). Distinct ipRGC subpopulations mediate light's acute and circadian effects on body temperature and sleep. *eLife* vol. 8 e44358. 23 Jul. 2019. doi: [10.7554/eLife.44358](https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.44358)
- Salazar Leon, L.E., Brown, A.M., Kaku, H., Sillitoe, R.V. (2023) Purkinje cell dysfunction causes disrupted sleep in ataxic mice. *Pre-Print bioRxiv, Department of Neuroscience, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, Texas.* doi: [10.1101/2023.07.03.547586](https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.07.03.547586)
- Sanchez, R.E.A., Bussi, I.L., Ben-Hamo, M., Caldart, C.S., Catterall W.A., de la Iglesia, H.O. (2019) Circadian Regulation of Sleep in a Pre-Clinical Model of Dravet Syndrome: Dynamics of Sleep Stage and Siesta Re-entrainment, *Sleep*, Volume 42, Issue 12, December 2019, zsz173. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsz173](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsz173)
- Saravanapandian, V., Madani, M., Nichols, I., Vincent, S., Dover, M., Dikeman, D., Philpot, B.D., Takumi, T., Colwell, C.S., Jeste, S., Paul, K.N., Golshani, P.. (2024). Sleep EEG signatures in mouse models of 15q11.2-13.1 duplication (Dup15q) syndrome. *Journal of Neurodevelopmental Disorders*, Volume 16, article number 39, (2024). doi: [10.1186/s11689-024-09556-7](https://doi.org/10.1186/s11689-024-09556-7)

- Sayson, L.V., Jeon, S.J., Ortiz, D.M., Lee, H.J., Campomayor, N.B., Kim, H.J., Kim, M. (2024). Heukharang (*Lactuca sativa* L.) extracts enhanced the sleep behavior of mice: potential involvement of adenosine A1 and A2A receptors. *Sleep Biol. Rhythms*, 2024. doi: [10.1007/s41105-024-00522-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s41105-024-00522-3)
- Sayson, L.V., Campomayor, N.B., Ortiz, D.M., Lee, H.J., Balataria, S., Park, S., Lim, J., Kang, H., Kim, H.J., Kim, M. (2024). Extracts of *Prunella vulgaris* Enhanced Pentobarbital-Induced Sleeping Behavior in Mice Potentially via Adenosine A2A Receptor Activity. *Planta Med*, 2024; 90(11): 864-875. doi: [10.1055/a-2360-9639](https://doi.org/10.1055/a-2360-9639)
- Schmidt, M.A. & Wisor, J.P. (2012). Interleukin 1 receptor contributes to methamphetamine- and sleep deprivation-induced hypersomnolence. *Neuroscience Letters*, 513(2), 209-213. doi: [10.1016/j.neulet.2012.02.040](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2012.02.040)
- Schreck, M.R., Zhuang, L., Janke, E., Moberly, A.H., Bhattarai, J.P., Gottfried, J.A., Wesson, D.W., Ma, M. (2022). State-dependent olfactory processing in freely behaving mice. *Cell Reports*, Volume 38, Issue 9, 2022, 110450. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110450](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110450)
- Schwartz, M.D., Palmerston, J.B., Lee, D.L., Hoener, M.C., & Kilduff, T.S. (2018). Deletion of trace amine-associated receptor 1 attenuates behavioral responses to caffeine. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*. doi: [10.3389/fphar.2018.00035](https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2018.00035)
- Schwabedal, J.T.C., Sippel, D., Brandt, M.D., Bialonski, S. (2018) Automated Classification of Sleep Stages and EEG Artifacts in Mice with Deep Learning. *Science Translational Medicine*, 10(459), eaao5620. doi: [10.1126/scitranslmed.aao5620](https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.aao5620)
- Seibt, J., Richard, C.J., Sigl-Glöckner, J., Takahashi, N., Kaplan, D.I., Doron, G., de Limoges, D., Bocklisch, C., Larkum, M.E. (2017). Cortical dendritic activity correlates with spindle-rich oscillations during sleep in rodents. *Nature Communications*, 8. doi: [10.1038/s41467-017-00735-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-00735-w)
- Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, O., Sergeev, K., Semenova, N., Slepnev, A., Karavaev, A., Hramkov, A., Prokhorov, M., Borovkova, E., Blokhina, I., Fedosov, I., Shirokov, A., Dubrovsky, A., Terskov, A., Manzhayeva, M., Krupnova, V., Dmitrenko, A., Zlatogorskaya, D., Adushkina, V., Evsukova, A., Tuzhilkin, M., Elizarova, I., Illyukov, E., Myagkov, D., Tuktarov, D., Kurths, J. (2023) Machine Learning Technology for EEG-Forecast of the Blood-Brain Barrier Leakage and the Activation of the Brain's Drainage System during Isoflurane Anesthesia. *Biomolecules* 2023, 13(11), 1605. doi: [10.3390/biom13111605](https://doi.org/10.3390/biom13111605)
- Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, O.V., Karavaev, A.S., Prokhorov, M.D., Runnova, A.E., Borovkova, E.I., Ishbulatov, Yu.M., Hramkov, A.N., Kulminskiy, D.D., Semenova, N.I., Sergeev, K.S., Slepnev, A.V., Sitnikova, E.Yu., Zhuravlev, M.O., Fedosov, I.V., Shirokov, A.A., Blokhina, I.A., Dubrovski, A.I., Terskov, A.V., Khorovodov, A.P., Ageev, V.B., Elovenko, D.A., Evsukova, A.S., Adushkina, V.V., Telnova, V.V., Postnov, D.E., Penzel, T.U., Kurths, J.G. (2022) EEG biomarkers of activation of the lymphatic drainage system of the brain during sleep and opening of the blood-brain barrier. *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journalism*, Volume 21. doi: [10.1016/j.csbj.2022.12.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csbj.2022.12.019)
- Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, O., Penzel, T., Blokhina, I., Khorovodov, A., Fedosov, I. Yu, T., Karandin, G., Evsukova, A., Elovenko, D., Adushkina, V., Shirokov, A., Dubrovskii, A., Terskov, A., Navolokin, N., Tzoy, M., Ageev, V., Agranovich, I., Telnova, V., Tsvet, A., Kurths, J. (2021) Night Photostimulation of Clearance of Beta-Amyloid from Mouse Brain: New Strategies in Preventing Alzheimer's Disease. *Cells* 2021, 10,3289. doi: [10.3390/cells10123289](https://doi.org/10.3390/cells10123289)
- Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, O., Shirokov, A., Blokhina, I., Fedosov, I., Terskov, A., Dubrovsky, A., Tsoy, M., Elovenko, D., Adushkina, V., Evsukova, A., Telnova, V., Tzven, A., Krupnova, V., Manzhayeva, M., Dmitrenko, A., Penzel, T., Kurths, J. (2023) Mechanisms of phototherapy of Alzheimer's disease during sleep and wakefulness: the role of the meningeal lymphatics. *Front. Optoelectron*, 16, 22, 2023. doi: [10.1007/s12200-023-00080-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12200-023-00080-5)
- Sheward, W.J., Naylor, E., Knowles-Barley, S., Armstrong, J.D., Brooker, G.A., Seckl, J.R., Turek, F.W., Holmes, M.C., Zee, P.C., Hamar, A.J. (2010). Circadian control of mouse heart rate and blood pressure by the suprachiasmatic nuclei: Behavioral effects are more significant than direct outputs. *PLoS ONE*, 5(3), e9783. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0009783](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0009783)
- Shi, G., Yin, C., Fan, Z., Xing, L., Mostovoy, Y., Kwok, P-Y., Ashbrook, L., Krystal, A., Ptacek, L., Fu, Y-H. (2020). Mutations in Metabotropic Glutamate Receptor 1 Contribute to Natural Short Sleep Trait. *Current Biology*, 31, 1–12. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2020.09.071](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2020.09.071)
- Shi, G., Xing, L., Wu, D., Bhattacharyya, B., Jones, C., McMahon, T., Christin Chong, S.Y., Chen, J.A., Coppola, G., Geschwind, D., Krystal, A., Ptacek, L.J., Fu, Y.H. (2019). A Rare Mutation of β 1-Adrenergic Receptor Affects Sleep/Wake Behaviors. *Neuron*, Volume 103, Issue 6, 25 September, Pages 1044-1055.e7. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2019.07.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2019.07.026)
- Sierra Brown, M. (2022). The Effects of Oral Nicotine Administration on Sleep Quantity and Architecture in Female C57BL/6J Mice. *Thesis*, Integrative Physiology, The University of Colorado at Boulder. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110450](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110450)
- Sims, R.E., Wu, H.H.T., & Dale, N. (2013). Sleep-wake sensitive mechanisms of adenosine release in the basal forebrain of rodents: An *in vitro* study. *PLoS ONE*, 8(1), e53814. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0053814](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0053814)
- Sippel, D., Schwabedal, J., Snyder, C., Oyanedel, C.N., Bernas, S.N., Garthe, A., Trondle, A., Storch, A., Kempermann, G., Brandt, M.D. (2020). Disruption of NREM sleep and sleep-related spatial memory consolidation in mice lacking adult hippocampal neurogenesis. *Scientific Reports*, 10, Article number: 16467 (2020). doi: [10.1038/s41598-020-72362-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-72362-3)
- Smith, C., Trageser, K.J., Wu, H., Herman, F.J., Iqbal, U.H., Sebastian-Valverde, M., Frolinger, T., Zeng, E., Pasinetti, G.M. (2021) Anxiolytic effects of NLRP3 inflammasome inhibition in a model of chronic sleep deprivation. *Translational Psychiatry*, 11, Article number: 52 (2021). doi: [10.1038/s41398-020-01189-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41398-020-01189-3)

- Smith, H.R., Leibold, N.K., Rappoport, D.A., Ginapp, C.M., Purnell, B.S., Bode, N.M., Alberico, S.L., Kim, Y.C., Audero, E., Gross, C., Buchanan, G.F. (2018). Dorsal raphe serotonin neurons mediate CO₂-induced arousal from sleep. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 38(8). doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2182-17.2018](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2182-17.2018)
- Stamenic, T.T., Feseha, S., Valdez, R., Zhao, W., Klawitter, J., Todorovic, A.M., (2019) Alterations in Oscillatory Behavior of Central Medial Thalamic Neurons Demonstrate a Key Role of CaV3.1 Isoform of T-Channels During Isoflurane-Induced Anesthesia. *Cerebral Cortex*, bhz002, doi: [10.1093/cercor/bhz002](https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhz002)
- Staney, E. (2023) The Neural Mechanisms of Sleep and Migraine. Thesis, King's College London, United Kingdom. https://kclpure.kcl.ac.uk/ws/portalfiles/portal/242986174/2023_Staney_Emily_1933250_ethesis.pdf
- Strobel, Matthew Roderick, "Study of primary cilia in early development, pharmacology, and brainwave activity." (2021). Doctoral Dissertations. 2639. <https://scholars.unh.edu/dissertation/2639>
- Studholme, K.M., Gompf, H.S., & Morin, L.P. (2013). Brief light stimulation during the mouse nocturnal activity phase simultaneously induces a decline in core temperature and locomotor activity followed by EEG-determined sleep. *American Journal of Physiology*, 304(6), R459-R471. doi: [10.1152/ajpregu.00460.2012](https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.00460.2012)
- Summa, K.C., Jiang, P., Gonzalez-Rodriguez, P., Huang, X., Lin, X., Vitaterna, M.H., Dan, Y., Surmeier, D.J., Turek, F.W. (2024) Disrupted sleep-wake regulation in the MCI-Park mouse model of Parkinson's disease. *Npg Parkinson's Disease*, 10, Article number 54 (2024). doi: [10.1038/s41531-024-00670-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41531-024-00670-w)
- Takeda, H., Yoshimura, Y., Takagi, M., Sato, A., Kihara, N., Choudhury, M.E., Yano, H., Tanaka, J. (2022) Bromovalerylurea modulates GABAA receptor-mediated inhibitory neurotransmission while inducing sleep. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Comm*, Volume 638, Jan 2023. doi: [10.1016/j.bbrc.2022.11.062](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2022.11.062)
- Takemura, Y., Yamashita, A., Horiuchi, H., Furuya, M., Yanase, M., Niikura, K., Imai, S., Hatakeyama, N., Kinoshita, H., Tsukiyama, Y., Senba, E., Matoba, M., Kuzumaki, N., Yamazaki, M., Suzuki, T., Narita, M. (2011). Effects of gabapentin on brain hyperactivity related to pain and sleep disturbance under a neuropathic pain-like state using fMRI and brain wave analysis. *Synapse*, 65(7), 668-676. doi: [10.1002/syn.20898](https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.20898)
- Tanaka, K., Choudhury, M.E., Kikuchi, S., Takeda, I., Umakoshi, K., Miyae, N., Mikami, K., Takenaga, A., Yagi, H., Shinabe, R., Matsumoto, H., Yano, H., Nagai, M., Takeba, J., Tanaka, J. (2024) A dopamine D1-like receptor-specific agonist improves the survival of septic mice. *Journal Pre-Proof, iScience*. doi: [10.1016/j.isci.2024.109587](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2024.109587)
- Tchekalarova, J., Kortenska, L., Ivanova, N., Atanasova, M., Marinov, P. (2019) Agomelatine treatment corrects impaired sleep-wake cycle and sleep architecture and increases MT(1) receptor as well as BDNF expression in the hippocampus during the subjective light phase of rats exposed to chronic constant light. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. Nov 13. doi: [10.1007/s00213-019-05385-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-019-05385-y)
- Terskov, A., Evsukova, A., Blokhina, I., Tzoy, M., Zlatogorskaya, D., Adushkina, V. (2024) Photo-sleep therapy of Alzheimer's disease. *Eur. Phys. J. Spec. Top*, 2024. doi: [10.1140/epjs/s11734-024-01141-2](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjs/s11734-024-01141-2)
- Thankachan, S., Gerashchenko, A., Kastanenka, K.V., Bacskai, B.J., Gerashchenko, D. (2022). Optimization of real-time analysis of sleep-wake cycle in mice. *MethodsX*, 2022, 101811. doi: [10.1016/j.mex.2022.101811](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mex.2022.101811)
- Thankachan S., Katsuki F., McKenna J.T., Yang C., Shukla C., Deisseroth K., Uygun D.S., Strecker R.E., Brown R.E., McNally J.M., Basheer R. (2019). Thalamic Reticular Nucleus Parvalbumin Neurons Regulate Sleep Spindles and Electrophysiological Aspects of Schizophrenia in Mice. *Scientific Reports*, 9 (3607) doi: [10.1038/s41598-019-40398-9](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-40398-9)
- Theparambil, S.M., Kopach, O., Braga, A., Nizari, S., Hosford, P.S., Sagi-Kiss, V., Hadjihambi, A., Konstantinou, C., Esteras, N., Del Arroyo, A.G., Ackland, G.L., Teschemacher, A.G., Dale, N., Eckle, T., Andrikopoulos, P., Rusakov, D.A., Kasparov, S., Gourine, A.V. (2024) Adenosine signalling to astrocytes coordinates brain metabolism and function. *Nature*, 632, pages 139–146 (2024). doi: [10.1038/s41586-024-07611-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-07611-w)
- Titos, I., Juginovic, A., Vaccaro, A., Nambara, K., Gorelik, P., Mazor, O., Rogulja, D. (2023) A gut-secreted peptide suppresses arousability from sleep. *Cell*, 186, 1–16. doi: [10.1016/j.cell.2023.02.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2023.02.022)
- Todd, W.D., Venner, A., Anaclet, C., Broadhurst, R., De Luca, R., Bandaru, S., Issokson, L., Hablitz, L., Cravetchi, O., Arrigoni, E., Campbell, J., Allen, C., Olson, D., Fuller, P. (2020). Suprachiasmatic VIP neurons are required for normal circadian rhythmicity and comprised of molecularly distinct subpopulations. *Nat Commun* 11, 4410 (2020). doi: [10.1038/s41467-020-17197-2](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-17197-2)
- Toyama, S., Shimoyama, N., Tagaito, Y., Nagase, H., Saitoh, T., Yanagisawa, M., & Shimoyama, M. (2018). Nonpeptide orexin-2 receptor agonist attenuates morphine-induced sedative effects in rats. *Anesthesiology*, 128, 992-1003. doi: [10.1097/ALN.0000000000002161](https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0000000000002161)
- Trotter, D.L. (2022) A Correlational Analysis of the Recovery from Sleep Deprivation Across a Panel of Inbred Mouse Strains. *University of California, Los Angeles ProQuest Dissertations Publishing*, 2022. 29254070. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/c1534130d4ae84e4f4f0cd211f60dd4a/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=18750&diss=y>
- Tseng, Y-T., Zhao, B., Chen, S., Ye, J., Liu, J., Liang, L., Ding, H., Schaefer, B., Yang, Q., Wang, L., Wang, F., Wang, L. (2022) The subthalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons mediate adaptive REM-sleep responses to threat. *Neuron* 110, 1223–1239, April 6, 2022. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2021.12.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2021.12.033)

- Tsuneki, H., Kon, K., Ito, H., Yamazaki, M., Takahara, S., Toyooka, N., Ishii, Y., Sasahara, M., Wada, T., Yanagisawa, M., Sakurai, T., Sasaoka, T. (2016). Timed inhibition of orexin system by suvorexant improved sleep and glucose metabolism in type 2 diabetic *db/db* mice. *Endocrinology*, 157(11), 4146-4157. doi: [10.1210/en.2016-1404](https://doi.org/10.1210/en.2016-1404)
- Um, M.Y., Yoon, M., Kim, M., Kim, D., Kim, S., Cho, S. (2023) Rice bran component γ -oryzanol promotes sleep in mice by antagonism of histamine H1 receptor. *Journal of Functional Foods*, Volume 107, 2023. doi: [10.1016/j.jff.2023.105700](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2023.105700)
- Um, M.Y., Kim, S., Jin, Y-H., Yoon, M., Yang, H., Lee, J., Jung, J., Urade, Y., Huang, Z.L., Kwon, S., Cho, S. (2017). A novel neurological function of rice bran: A standardized rice bran supplement promotes non-rapid eye movement sleep in mice through histamine H1 receptors. *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research*, 61(11). doi: [10.1002/mnfr.201700316](https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.201700316)
- Um, M.Y., Yoon, M., Kim, M., Jung, J., Kim, S., Kim D-O., Cho, S. (2022) Curcuminoids, a major turmeric component, have a sleep-enhancing effect by targeting the histamine H1 receptor. *Food & Function*, 2022. doi: [10.1039/D2FO02087D](https://doi.org/10.1039/D2FO02087D)
- Uygun, D.S., Katsuki, F., Bolortuya, Y., Aguilar, D., McKenna, J., Thankachan, S., McCarley, R.W., Basheer, R., Brown, R.E., Strecker, R.E., McNally, J. (2019). Validation of an automated sleep spindle detection method for mouse electroencephalography. *Sleep*, Volume 42, Issue 2, February 2019, zsy218. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsy218](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsy218)
- Uygun, D.S., Yang, C., Tilli, E.R., Katsuki, F., Hodges, E.L., McKenna, J.T., McNally, J.M., Brown, R.E., Basheer, R. (2022). Knockdown of GABAA alpha3 subunits on thalamic reticular neurons enhances deep sleep in mice. *Nature Communications*, 13, Article number: 2246. doi: [10.1038/s41467-022-29852-x](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-29852-x)
- Vaccaro, A., Dor, YK., Nambara, K., Pollina, EA., Lin, C., Greenberg, M. (2020). Sleep Loss Can Cause Death through Accumulation of Reactive Oxygen Species in the Gut. *Cell*. doi: [10.1016/j.cell.2020.04.049](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2020.04.049)
- Vas, S., Casey, J.M., Schneider, W.T., Kalmar, L., Morton, A.J. (2020). Wake-Promoting and EEG Spectral Effects of Modafinil After Acute or Chronic Administration in the R6/2 Mouse Model of Huntington's Disease. *Neurotherapeutics*. doi: [10.1007/s13311-020-00849-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-020-00849-y)
- Van Ta, Q., Yoon, M., Yang, H., Kim, J., Cho, S., Kang, K-H., Kim, Y-S., Park, S-J., Kim, S-K. (2015). Effects of blue mussel (ME) water extracts on pentobarbital-induced sleep and the sleep architecture in mice. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 24(1), 295-300. doi: [10.1007/s10068-015-0039-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10068-015-0039-6)
- Venner, A., De Luca, R., Sohn, L.T., Bandaru, S., Verstegen, A.M.J., Arrigoni, E., Fuller, P. (2020). An Inhibitory Lateral Hypothalamic-Preoptic Circuit Mediates Rapid Arousals from Sleep. *Current Biology*, Volume 29, Issue 24, 16 December, Pages 4155-4168.e5. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2019.10.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2019.10.026)
- Vincent, SM., Hesse, S., Ehlen, JC., Brager, A., Paul, KN., Nichols, I. (2020). 1 Sleep Deprivation alters the influence of biological sex on active-phase sleep behavior. *bioRxiv* 2020.02.21.958231. doi: [10.1101/2020.02.21.958231](https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.02.21.958231)
- Vincent, S.M. (2022) Hydrogen-rich water alters sleep and enhances forebrain neuronal activity in mice. *UCLA Dissertation*, 2022. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/7fv3m9v9>
- Vincent, S.M., Madani, M., Dikeman, D., Golden, K., Crocker, N., Jackson, C., Wimmer, S.P., Dover, M., Tucker, A., Ghiani, C.A., Colwell, C.S., LeBaron, T.W., Tarnava, A., Paul, K.N. (2024) Hydrogen-rich water improves sleep consolidation and enhances forebrain neuronal activation in mice. *Sleep Advances*, 2024, 5, 1-15. doi: [10.1093/sleepadvances/zpad057](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleepadvances/zpad057)
- Vizin, R.C.L., Kopruszinski, C.M., Redman, P.M., Ito, H., Rau, J., Dodick, D.W., Navratilova, E., Porreca, F. (2024) Unraveling the directional relationship of sleep and migraine-like pain. *Brain Communications*, 2024. doi: [10.1093/braincomms/fcae051](https://doi.org/10.1093/braincomms/fcae051)
- Wall, J.D. (2017). The effects of acute L-dopa on brux-like and masticatory motor patterns: EMG phase analysis in rats. *ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville*, (Master's thesis). proquest.com/487b969a5e06dae681561751349f6df4
- Wallace, A., Kim, D-Y., Kim, K-M., Chen, S., Braden, B., Williams, J., Jasso, K., Garcia, A., Rho, J.M., Bimonte-Nelson, H., Maganti, R. (2015). Differential effects of duration of sleep fragmentation on spatial learning and synaptic plasticity in pubertal mice. *Brain Research*, 1615, 116-128. doi: [10.1016/j.brainres.2015.04.037](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2015.04.037)
- Walsh, S.R.M. (2023) Neuronal Primary Cilia in Postnatal Brains & Alzheimer's Disease Mice EEG Patterns Under Fear Conditioning. *Honors Theses and Capstones*. 752. <https://scholars.unh.edu/honors/752>
- Wang, C., Guerriero, L.E., Huffman, D.M., Ajwad, A.A., Brooks, T.C., Sunderam, S., Seifert, A.W., O'Hara, B.F. (2020). A comparative study of sleep and diurnal patterns in house mouse (*Mus musculus*) and Spiny mouse (*Acomys cahirinus*). *Scientific Reports*, volume 10, Article number: 10944. doi: [10.1038/s41598-020-67859-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-67859-w)
- Wang, J., Huffman, D., Ajwad, A., McLouth, C.J., Bachstetter, A., Kohler, K., Murphy, M.P., O'Hara, B.F., Duncan, M.J., Sunderman, S. (2024) Thermoneutral temperature exposure enhances slow-wave sleep with a correlated improvement in amyloid pathology in a triple-transgenic mouse model of Alzheimer's disease. *Sleep*, 2024, zsa078. doi: [10.1093/sleep/zsae078](https://doi.org/10.1093/sleep/zsae078)
- Wang, Q. de Prisco, N. Tang, J., Gennarino, V.A. (2022) Protocol for recording epileptiform discharges of EEG and behavioral seizures in freely moving mice. *STAR Protocols*, Volume 3, Issue 2, 2022. doi: [10.1016/j.xpro.2022.101245](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.xpro.2022.101245)
- Wang, Y., He, J., Kastin, A.J., Hsueh, H., & Pan, W. (2013). Hypersomnolence and reduced activity in pan-leptin receptor knockout mice. *Journal of Molecular Neuroscience*, 51(3), 1038-1045. doi: [10.1007/s12031-013-0093-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12031-013-0093-6)

- Wang, Y., Chen, Z., Davis, B., Lipman, W., Xing, S., Zhang, L., Wang, T., Hafiz, P., Xie, W., Yan, Z., Huang, Z., Song, J., Bai, W. (2024) Digital automation of transdermal drug delivery with high spatiotemporal resolution. *Nature Communications*, 15, 511, 2024. doi: [10.1038/s41467-023-44532-0](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-44532-0)
- Wang, Y., Liu, X., Zhang, Q., Zhao, D., Zhou, B., Pan, Z., Zha, S., Hu, K. (2024) Bioluminescence-optogenetics-mediated gene therapy in a sleep-disordered breathing mouse model. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, Volume 178, September 2024, 117159. doi: [10.1016/j.biopha.2024.117159](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2024.117159)
- Ward, C.P., Wooden, J.I., & Kieleyka, R. (2017). Effects of sleep deprivation on spatial learning and memory in juvenile and young adult rats. *Psychology & Neuroscience*, 10(1), 109-116. doi: [10.1037/pne0000075](https://doi.org/10.1037/pne0000075)
- Wei, T.Y., Greene, P., Sacre, P., Nassar, V., Sarma, S.V., Latremoliere, A., Alexandre, C. (2021) Identifying EEG Features Specific to Pain-induced Awakenings. Paper at 2021 43rd Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine & Biology Society (EMBC) Oct 31 - Nov 4, 2021. Virtual Conference. <https://paperhost.org/proceedings/embs/EMBC21/files/2410.pdf>
- White, P., Ranasinghe, S., Chen, J., Van de Looij, Y., Sizonenko, S., Prasad, J., Berry, M., Bennet, L., Gunn, A., Dean, J. (2024) Comparative utility of MRI and EEG for early detection of cortical dysmaturation after postnatal systemic inflammation in the neonatal rat. *Brain, Behavior, and Immunity*, Volume 121, October 2024, Pages 104-118. doi: [10.1016/j.bbi.2024.07.028](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2024.07.028)
- Wisor, J.P., Clegern, W.C., & Schmidt, M.A. (2011). Toll-like receptor 4 is a regulator of monocyte and electroencephalographic responses to sleep loss. *SLEEP*, 34(10), 1335-1345. doi: [10.5665/sleep.1274](https://doi.org/10.5665/sleep.1274)
- Wooden, J., Pido, J., Mathews, H., Kieleyka, R., Montemayor, B., & Ward, C. (2014). Sleep deprivation impairs recall of social transmission of food preference in rats. *Nature and Science of Sleep*, 2014(6), 129-135. doi: [10.2147/NSS.S68611](https://doi.org/10.2147/NSS.S68611)
- Xi, K. Huang, X. Liu, T., Liu, Y., Mao, H., Wang, M. Feng, D., Wang, W., Guo, B., Wu, S. (2021) Translational relevance of behavioral, neural, and electroencephalographic profiles in a mouse model of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Neurobiology of Stress*, Volume 15, 1 November 2021, 100391. doi: [10.1016/j.ynstr.2021.100391](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ynstr.2021.100391)
- Xing, L., Shi, G., Mostovoy, Y., Gentry, N.W., Fan, Z., McMahon, T.B., Kwok, P-Y., Jones, C.R., Ptacek, L.J., Fu, YH. (2019) Mutant neuropeptide S receptor reduces sleep duration with preserved memory consolidation. *Sci Transl Med*. Oct 16;11(514). pii: eaax2014. doi: [10.1126/scitranslmed.aax2014](https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.aax2014).
- Yaghoubi, F., Donohue, K.D., O'Hara, B.F., & Sunderam, S. (2016). Noninvasive dissection of mouse sleep using a piezoelectric motion sensor. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 259, 90-100. doi: [10.1016/j.jneumeth.2015.11.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2015.11.004)
- Yaghoubi, F., Schildt, C., Donohue, K., O'Hara, B., & Sunderam, S. (2014). Validation of a closed-loop sensory stimulation technique for selective sleep restriction in mice. *Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society*, 3771-3774. doi: [10.1109/EMBC.2014.6944444](https://doi.org/10.1109/EMBC.2014.6944444)
- Yamada, Y., Yoshikawa, T., Naganuma, F., Kikkawa, T., Osumi, N., Yanai, K. (2020). Chronic brain histamine depletion in adult mice induced depression-like behaviours and impaired sleep-wake cycle. *Neuropharmacology* (IF 4.367). doi: [10.1016/j.neuropharm.2020.108179](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2020.108179)
- Yamagata, T., Kahn, M.C., Sabanovic, M., Guillaumin, M.C.C., van der Vinne, V., Huang, Y-G., McKillop, L.E., Jagannath, A., Peirson, S.N., Mann, E.O., Foster, R.G., Vyazovskiy, V.V. (2020) The role of the hypothalamus in cortical arousal and sleep homeostasis. *bioRxiv* 2020.05.19.104521. doi: [10.1101/2020.05.19.104521](https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.05.19.104521)
- Yamashita, A., Hamada, A., Suhara, Y., Kawabe, R., Yanase, M., Kuzumaki, N., Narita, M., Matsui, R., Okano, H., Narita, M. (2014). Astrocytic activation in the anterior cingulate cortex is critical for sleep disorder under neuropathic pain. *Synapse*, 68(6), 235-247. doi: [10.1002/syn.21733](https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.21733)
- Yamanashi, T. Malicoat, J.R., Steffen, K.T., Zarei, K., Li, R., Purnell, B.S, Najafi, A., Saito, K., Singh, U., Toth, B.A., Lee, S., Dailey, M.E., Cui, H., Kaneko, K., Ryan Cho., H., Iwata, M., Buchanan, G.F., Shinozaki, G. (2020). Bispectral EEG (BSEEG) quantifying neuro-inflammation in mice induced by systemic inflammation: a potential mouse model of delirium. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, December. doi: [10.1016/j.jpsychires.2020.12.036](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2020.12.036)
- Yan, D-Q., Zhang, X-P., Zhang, W-H., Deng, N. Liang, Z-T., Liu, T., Wang, G-Y., Yao, Q-W., Wang, K-K., Tong, Z-P. (2023) Establishment of a chronic insomnia rat model of sleep fragmentation using unstable platforms surrounded by water. *Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine*, 25:233. doi: [10.3892/etm.2023.11932](https://doi.org/10.3892/etm.2023.11932)
- Yang, C. Larin, A., McKenna, J.T., Jacobson, K.A., Winston, S., Strecker, R.E., Kalinchuk, A., Basheer, R., Brown, R.E. (2018). Activation of basal forebrain purinergic P2 receptors promotes wakefulness in mice. *Scientific Reports*, 8, Article 10730. doi: [10.1038/s41598-018-29103-4](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-29103-4)
- Yang, H., Woo, J., Pae, A. N., Um, M. Y., Cho, N-C. Park, K. D., Yoon, M., Kim, J., Lee, C.J., Cho, S. (2016). α -Pinene, a major constituent of pine tree oils, enhances non-rapid eye movement sleep in mice through GABA_A-benzodiazepine receptors, *Molecular Pharmacology*, 90(5), 530-539. doi: [10.1124/mol.116.105080](https://doi.org/10.1124/mol.116.105080)
- Yang, H., Yoon, M., Um, M.Y., Lee, J., Jung, J., Lee, C., Kim, Y-T, Kwon, S., Kim, B., Cho, S. (2017). Sleep-promoting effects and possible mechanisms of action associated with a standardized rice bran supplement. *Nutrients*, 9(5), 512. doi: [10.3390/nu9050512](https://doi.org/10.3390/nu9050512)
- Yao, A.Y., Halloran, P.J., Ge, Y., Singh, N., Zhou, J., Galske, J., He, W., Yan, R., Hu, X. (2023) Bace1 deletion in the adult reverses epileptiform activity and sleep-wake1 disturbances in AD mice. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 2023. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2124-22.2023](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2124-22.2023)

- Yao, Q., Pho, H., Kirkness, J., Ladenheim, E., Bi, S., Moran, T.H., Fuller, D.D., Schwartz, A.R., Polotsky, V.Y. (2016). Localizing effects of leptin on upper airway and respiratory control during sleep. *SLEEP*, 39(5), 1097-1106. doi: [10.5665/sleep.5762](#)
- Yoon, D.W., Baik, I. (2023) Oral Administration of Human-Gut-Derived *Prevotella histicola* Improves Sleep Architecture in Rats. *Microorganisms*, 2023, 11(5), 1151. doi: [10.3390/microorganisms11051151](#)
- Yoon, D.W., Shin, S., Choi, J., Shin, C., Lee, C., Lee, J., Hong, H-J, Jo, R., Lee, T., Kim, J., Jun, N., Lee, S.K., Kim, J., Jwa, H-J. (2017). Sleep fragmentation induces activation of NOD-like receptor protein-3 inflammasome in rat hippocampus. *Sleep Medicine Research*, 8(1), 26-32. doi: [10.17241/smr.2017.00017](#)
- Yoon, D.W., Kwon, H.N., Jin, X., Kim, J.K., Lee, S.K., Park, S., Yun, C.H., Shin, C. (2019) Untargeted metabolomics analysis of rat hippocampus subjected to sleep fragmentation, *Brain Research Bulletin*, doi:[10.1016/j.brainresbull.2019.08.008](#)
- Yoon, M., Kim, J.S., Seo, S., Lee, K., Um, M.Y., Lee, J., Jung, J., Cho, S. (2020) Dieckol, a Major Marine Polyphenol Enhance Non-Rapid Eye Movement Sleep in Mice via the GABAA – Benzodiazepine Receptor. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, vol 11, 494. doi: [10.3389/fphar.2020.00494](#)
- Yoon, M. & Cho, S. (2018). Triphloretol A, a dietary polyphenol from seaweed, decreases sleep latency and increases non-rapid eye movement sleep in mice. *Marine Drugs*, 16(5), 139. doi: [10.3390/md16050139](#)
- Yoon, M., Kim, J.S., Jo, J., Han, D., & Cho, S. (2014). Sleep-promoting effect of Ecklonia Cava: Ethanol extract promotes non-rapid eye movement sleep in C57BL/6N mice. *Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 17(1), 19-25. doi: [10.5657/FAS.2014.0019](#)
- Yu, S., Park, M., Kang, J., Lee, E., Jung, J., Kim, T. (2022). Aberrant Gamma-Band Oscillations in Mice with Vitamin D Deficiency: Implications on Schizophrenia and its Cognitive Symptoms. *J. Pers. Med*, 2022, 12(2), 318. doi: [10.3390/jpm12020318](#)
- Yu, Z., Li, B., Tang, W., Dong, Z., Liu, R., Yu, S. (2023) Acute sleep deprivation aggravates nitroglycerin-evoked hyperalgesia in mice. *Molecular Pain*, Volume, 19: 1-8. doi: [10.1177/17448069221149645](#)
- Yuan, R.K., Lopez, M.R., Normandin, M.E., Thomas, A.S., Cerda, V.R., Grenier, A., Wood, M., Gagliardi C.M., Muzzio, I.A. (2020) NREM consolidation and increased spindle counts improve age-related memory impairments and hippocampal representations. *bioRxiv* 2020.01.20.912915; doi:[10.1101/2020.01.20.912915](#)
- Yuan, R.K., Lopez, M.R., Ramos-Alvarez, M-M., Normandin, M.E., Thomas, A.S., Uygun, D.S., Cerda, V.R., Grenier, A.E., Wood, M.T., Gagliardi, C.M., Guajardo, H., Muzzio, I.A. (2021) Differential effect of sleep deprivation on place cell representations, sleep architecture, and memory in young and old mice. *Cell Reports*, Volume 35, Issue 11, 15 June 2021, 109234. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109234](#)
- Zant, J., Kim, T., Prokal, L., Szarka, S., McNally, J., McKenna, J., Shukla, C., Yang, C., Kalinchuk, A.V., McCarley, R.W., Brown, R.E., Basheer, R. (2016). Cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain promote wakefulness by actions on neighboring non-cholinergic neurons: an opto-dialysis study. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 36(6), 2057-2067. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3318-15.2016](#)
- Zhang, A., Reis, F.M.C.V., He, Y., Park, J.W., DiVittorio, J.R., Sivakumar, N., Edward van Veen, J., Maesta-Pereira, S., Shum, M., Nichols, I., Massa, M.G., Anderson, S., Paul, K., Liesa, M., Ajjola, O.A., Xu, Y., Adhikari, A., Correa, S.M. (2020) Estrogen-sensitive medial preoptic area neurons coordinate torpor in mice. *Nature Communications*, 11, Article number: 6378. doi: [10.1038/s41467-020-20050-1](#)
- Zhang, X., Liu, Y., Yang, B., Xu, H. (2020). Inactivation of the Ventral Pallidum by GABAA Receptor Agonist Promotes Non-rapid Eye Movement Sleep in Rats. *Neurochem Res*. doi: [10.1007/s11064-020-03040-z](#)
- Zhang, Y. Xie, Y., Cheng, Z., Xi, K., Huang, X., Kuang, F., Wang, W., Liu, T., Guo, B., Wu, S. (2022) Quercetin ameliorates memory impairment by inhibiting abnormal microglial activation in a mouse model of paradoxical sleep deprivation. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, Volume 632, 2022. doi: [10.1016/j.bbrc.2022.09.088](#)
- Zhao, H., Zhang, T., Zhang, H., Wang, Y., Cheng, L. (2024) Exercise-with-melatonin therapy improves sleep disorder and motor dysfunction in a rat model of ischemic stroke. *Pre-Print Neural Regeneration Research*, 19(6):p 1336-1343, June 2024. doi: [10.4103/1673-5374.385844](#)
- Zhao, L., Tao, X., Wang, K., Song, Y., Zhang, B., Yang, L., Wang, Z. (2024) Astaxanthin alleviates fibromyalgia pain and depression via NLRP3 inflammasome inhibition. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, Volume 176, 2024, 116856. doi: [10.1016/j.biopha.2024.116856](#)
- Zheng, Y., Zhang, L., Bonfilii, L., de Vivo, L., Eleuteri, A.M., Bellesi, M. (2023) Probiotics Supplementation Attenuates Inflammation and Oxidative Stress Induced by Chronic Sleep Restriction. *Nutrients*, 2023, 15, 1518. doi: [10.3390/nu15061518](#)
- Zhong, H., Xu, H., Li, X., Xie, R-G., Shi, Y., Wang, Y., Tong, L., Zhu, Q., Han, J., Tao, H., Zhang, L., Hu, Z., Zhang, X., Gu, N., Dong, H., Xu, X. (2022). A role of prefrontal cortico-hypothalamic projections in wake promotion. *Cerebral Cortex*, bhac258. doi: [10.1093/cercor/bhac258](#)
- Zhu, S., Shi, J., Zhang, Y., Chen, X., Shi, T., Li, L. (2024) Combination administration of alprazolam and N-Ethylmaleimide synergistically enhances sleep behaviors in mice with no potential CNS side effects. *PeerJ* 12:e17342, 2024. doi: [10.7717/peerj.17342](#)
- Zweig, L.J. (2017). Multilevel contributions to low level multisensory integration processes. *ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, Northwestern University*, (Doctoral dissertation). [proquest.com/69f227bfaa3d43acafbaba371d974abc](#)

Sleep + Biosensor

- Clegern, W.C., Moore, M.E., Schmidt, M.A., & Wisor, J. (2012). Simultaneous electroencephalography, real-time measurement of lactate concentration and optogenetic manipulation of neuronal activity in the rodent cerebral cortex. *Journal of Visualized Experiments*, 70, e4328. doi: [10.3791/4328](#)
- Dash, M.B., Bellesi, M., Tononi, G., & Cirelli, C. (2013). Sleep/wake dependent changes in cortical glucose concentrations. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 124, 79-89. doi: [10.1111/jnc.12063](#)
- Gooch, S.R. (2014). A method for non-invasive, automated behavior classification in mice, using piezoelectric pressure sensors. *University of Kentucky*, (Master's thesis). [uknowledge.uky.edu/ece_etds/56](#)
- John, J., Ramanathan, L., & Siegel, J.M. (2008). Rapid changes in glutamate levels in the posterior hypothalamus across sleep-wake states in freely behaving rats. *American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative, and Comparative Physiology*, 295(6), R2041-R2049. doi: [10.1152/ajpregu.90541.2008](#)
- Johnston, M.V., Ammanuel, S., ODriscoll, C., Wozniak, A., Naidu, S., & Kadam, S.D. (2014). 24h Quantitative-EEG and *in-vivo* glutamate biosensor detects activity and circadian rhythm dependent biomarkers of pathogenesis in Mecp2 null mice. *Frontiers in Systems Neuroscience*, 8, 118. doi: [10.3389/fnsys.2014.00118](#)
- Naylor, E., Aillon, D.V., Barrett, B.S., Wilson, G.S., Johnson, D.A., Johnson D.A., Johnson, D.A., Harmon, H.P., Gabbert, S., Petillo, P.A. (2012). Lactate as a biomarker for sleep. *SLEEP*, 35(9), 1209-1222. doi: [10.5665/sleep.2072](#)
- Naylor, E., Aillon, D.V., Gabbert, S., Harmon, H., Johnson, D.A., Wilson, G.S., & Petillo, P.A. (2011). Simultaneous real-time measurement of EEG/EMG and L-glutamate in mice: A biosensor study of neuronal activity during sleep. *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry*, 656(1-2), 106-113. doi: [10.1016/j.jelechem.2010.12.031](#)
- Naylor, E. & Petillo, P. (2015). Using biosensors to probe fundamental questions of sleep. *Compendium of In Vivo Monitoring in Real-Time Molecular Neuroscience*, 1, 1-26. doi: [10.1142/9789814619776_0001](#)
- Rempe, M.J. & Wisor, J.P. (2015). Cerebral lactate dynamics across sleep/wake cycles. *Frontiers in Computational Neuroscience*, 8, Article 174. doi: [10.3389/fncom.2014.00174](#)
- Wallace, N.K., Pollard, F., Savenkova, M., Karatsoreos, I.N. (2019). Daily rhythms in lactate metabolism in the medial prefrontal cortex of mouse: Effects of light and aging. *bioRxiv* 632521. doi: [10.1101/632521](#)
- Wisor, J.P., Rempe, M.J., Schmidt, M.A., Moore, M.E., & Clegern, W.C. (2013). Sleep slow-wave activity regulates cerebral glycolytic metabolism. *Cerebral Cortex*, 23(8), 1978-1987. doi: [10.1093/cercor/bhs189](#)

Other

- Abbasi, H., Unsworth, C.P. (2020) Electroencephalogram Studies of Hypoxic Ischemia in Fetal and Neonatal Animal Models. *Neural Regeneration Research* 15.5 (2020): 828-37. Web. doi: [10.4103/1673-5374.268892](#)
- Aloi, M.S. (2019). miR-155 expression modulates microglia functions in vitro and in the APP/PS1 mouse model of Alzheimer's disease. *ResearchWorks, University of Washington*, (Doctoral dissertation). [https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/handle/1773/44877](#)
- Athilingam, J. (2018). Serotonergic modulation of fast-spiking interneurons in medial prefrontal cortex. *ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, University of California, San Francisco*, (Doctoral dissertation). [proquest.com/openview/260ab55d960aca0ef4d7430d5c8c7d22](#)
- Barth, A.M.I., Ferando, I., & Mody, I. (2014). Ovarian cycle-linked plasticity of δ -GABA_A receptor subunits in hippocampal interneurons affects γ oscillations *in vivo*. *Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience*, 8, Article 222. doi: [10.3389/fncel.2014.00222](#)
- Bressan, L.P., de Jesus, D.P., Gunasekara, D.B., Lunte, S.M., da Silva, J.A.F. (2019) Microchip Electrophoresis Containing Electrodes for Integrated Electrochemical Detection. *Methods in Molecular Biology*. 1906:79-85. doi: [10.1007/978-1-4939-8964-5_5](#)
- Bennet, B., Taylor, J., Wall, J.D., Welch, D. (2019) Characterization of Masticatory and Brux-like Motor Patterns in the Laboratory Rat: Electromyography Amplitude Analysis. *J. Current Analysis on Dentistry*. 2:2019 pp. 28-32.
- Burgdorf, J.S., Christian, E.P., Sørensen, L. et al. (2019) A translational EEG-based approach to assess modulation of long-lasting NMDAR-dependent synaptic plasticity. *Psychopharmacology*. Do10.1007/s00213-019-05341-w
- Cho, K.A., Davidson, T.J., Marshall, J.D., Schnitzer, M., Sohal, V. (2019) Interhemispheric gamma synchrony between parvalbumin interneurons supports behavioral adaptation. *bioRxiv* 784330. doi: [10.1101/784330](#)
- Cho, K.K.A., Hoch, R., Lee, A.T., Patel, T., Rubenstein, J.L.R., & Sohal, V.S. (2015). Gamma rhythms link prefrontal interneuron dysfunction with cognitive inflexibility in *Dlx5/6*^{+/-} mice. *Neuron*, 85(6), 1332-1343. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2015.02.019](#)
- Cross, E. (2024) "Mesolimbic Dopamine Coding of Social Salience and Valence. *Dissertation, Georgia State University*, 2024. doi: [10.57709/36949995](#)

- Duarte-Junior, G.F., Ismail, A., Griveau, S., D'Orlyé, F., Alberto, J., da Silva, F., Tomazelli Coltro, W.K., Bedioui, F. & Varenne, A. (2018). Integrated microfluidic device for the separation, decomposition and detection of low molecular weight S nitrosothiols. *Analyst*, on-line 17 Oct 2018. [doi: 10.1039/C8AN00757H](https://doi.org/10.1039/C8AN00757H)
- Fiorin, F., Oliveira-Ferreira, A.P., Ribeiro, L.R., Almeida-Silva, L. F., Torres de Castro, M.R., Hart da Silva, L.R., da Silveira, MEP., Zemolin, APP, Dobrachinski, F., Marchesan de Oliveira, S., Franco, J.L., Soares, F.A., Furian, A.F., Oliveira, M.S., Figuera, M.R., Freire-Royes, L.F. (2016). The impact of previous physical training on redox signaling after traumatic brain injury in rats: Behavioral and neurochemical approach. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, 33(14). [doi: 10.1089/neu.2015.4068](https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2015.4068)
- Fisher, D.W. (2017). Role of HCN channels in behavioral responses to psychosocial stress. *ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, Northwestern University*, (Doctoral dissertation). proquest.com/ab9d5c7cb6334e42782a3a321b98aff3
- Fu, X., Teboul, E., Weiss, G.L., Antonoudiou, P., Borkar, C.D., Fadok, J.P., Maguire, J., Tasker, J.G. (2022) Gq neuromodulation of BLA parvalbumin interneurons induces burst firing and mediates fear-associated network and behavioral state transition in mice. *Nat Communications*, 13, 1290 (2022). [doi: 10.1038/s41467-022-28928-y](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28928-y)
- Gao, C., Leng, Y., Ma, J., Rooke, V., Rodriguez-Gonzalez, S., Ramakrishnan, C., Deisseroth, K., Penzo, M.A. (2020) Two genetically, anatomically and functionally distinct cell types segregate across anteroposterior axis of paraventricular thalamus. *Nat Neurosci*. Jan 13. [doi: 10.1038/s41593-019-0572-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41593-019-0572-3)
- Geist, P.A., Dulka, B.N., Barnes, A., Totty, M., & Datta, S. (2017). BDNF heterozygosity is associated with memory deficits and alterations in cortical and hippocampal EEG power. *Behavioural Brain Research*, 332, 154-163. [doi: 10.1016/j.bbr.2017.05.039](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2017.05.039)
- Guignet M., Dhakal K., Flannery B.M., Hobson B.A., Zolkowska D., Dhir A., Bruun D.A., Li S., Wahab A., Harvey D.J., Silverman J.L., Rogawski M.A., Lein P.J.. (2019) Persistent behavior deficits, neuroinflammation, and oxidative stress in a rat model of acute organophosphate intoxication. *Neurobiol Dis*. Mar 21. pii: S0969-9961(19)30073-7. [doi: 10.1016/j.nbd.2019.03.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2019.03.019)
- Hallock, H.L., Adiraju, S.S., Miranda-Barrientos, J., McInerney, J.M., Oh, S., DeBrosse, A.C., Li, Y., Carr, G.V., Martinowich, K. (2023) Electrophysiological correlates of attention in the locus coeruleus–prelimbic cortex circuit during the rodent continuous performance test. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 279, 2023. [doi: 10.1038/s41386-023-01692-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-023-01692-3)
- Hanson, J.E., Ma, K., Elstrott, J., Weber, M., Saillet, S., Khan, A.S., Simms, J., Liu, B., Kim, T.A., Yu, G.Q., Chen, Y., Wang, T.M., Jiang, Z., Liederer, B.M., Deshmukh, G., Solanoy, H., Chan, C., Sellers, B.D., Volgraf, M., Schwarz, J.B., Hackos, D.H., Weimer, R.M., Sheng, M., Gill, T.M., Scearce-Levie, K., Palop, J.J. (2020). GluN2A NMDA Receptor Enhancement Improves Brain Oscillations, Synchrony, and Cognitive Functions in Dravet Syndrome and Alzheimer's Disease Models. *Cell Rep*. Jan 14;30(2):381-396.e4. [doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2019.12.030](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2019.12.030)
- Hickman, J., Guo, X., Gonzalez, M., & Stancescu, M. (2018). Formation of neuromuscular junctions in a co-culture comprising rat muscle cells overlaid with differentiated human spinal cord stem cells in a serum free medium. *United States Patent Application 9952204B2*, Location: University of Central Florida Research Foundation, Inc., (US Patent). patents.google.com/patent/US9952204B2
- Hill, J.L., Jimenez, D.V., Mai, Y., Ren, M., Hallock, H.L., Maynard, K.R., Chen, H.Y., Hardy, N.F., Schloesser, R.J., Maher, B.J., Yang, F., Martinowich, K. (2018) Cortistatin-expressing interneurons require TrkB signaling to suppress neural hyper-excitability. *Brain Structure and Function*. Oct 30. [doi: 10.1007/s00429-018-1783-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-018-1783-1)
- Hodges, M.R., Tattersall, G.J., Harris, M.B., McEvoy, S.D., Richerson, D.N., Deneris, E.S., Johnson, R.L., Chen Z-F, Richerson, G.B. (2008). Defects in breathing and thermoregulation in mice with near-complete absence of central serotonin neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 28(10), 2495-2505. [doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4729-07.2008](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4729-07.2008)
- Hua, T., Chen, B., Lu, D., Sakurai, K., Zhao, S., Han, B. (2020). General anesthetics activate a potent central pain-suppression circuit in the amygdala. *Nat Neurosci*. [doi: org/10.1038/s41593-020-0632-8](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41593-020-0632-8)
- Huang, K., Yang, Q., Han, Y., Zhang, Y., Wang, Z., Wang, L., Wei, P. (2022). An Easily Compatible Eye-tracking System for Freely-moving Small Animals. *Neuroscience Bulletin*. [doi: 10.1007/s12264-022-00834-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12264-022-00834-9)
- Isaksen, T.J., Kros, L., Vedovato, N., Holm, T.H., Vitenzon, A., Gadsby, D.C., Khodakhah, K., Lykke-Hartmann, K. (2017). Hypothermia-induced dystonia and abnormal cerebellar activity in a mouse model with a single disease-mutation in the sodium-potassium pump. *PLoS Genetics*, 13(5). [doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1006763](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1006763)
- Joksimovic, .SL., Joksimovic, S.M., Manzella, F.M., Asnake, B., Orestes, P., Raol, Y.H., Krishnan, K., Covey, D.F., Jevtovic-Todorovic, V., Todorovic, S.M.. (2019) Novel neuroactive steroid with hypnotic and T-type calcium channel blocking properties exerts effective analgesia in a rodent model of post-surgical pain. *Br J Pharmacol*. Nov 15. [doi:10.1111/bph.14930](https://doi.org/10.1111/bph.14930)
- Kim, S., Kim, H., Park, D., Kim, J., Hong, J., Kim, J.S., Jung, H., Kim, D., Cheong, E., Ko, J., Wong Um, J. (2020). Loss of IQSEC3 Disrupts GABAergic Synapse Maintenance and Decreases Somatostatin Expression in the Hippocampus. *Cell Reports*. Volume 30, Issue 6, 11 February 2020, Pages 1995-2005.e5. doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2020.01.053
- Kim, Y.J., Khoshkhoo, S., Frankowski, J.C., Zhu, B., Abbasi, S., Lee, S., Wu, Y.E., Hunt, R.F. (2018). Chd2 Is Necessary for Neural Circuit Development and Long-Term Memory. *Neuron*. On-line Oct 13. [doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2018.09.049](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2018.09.049)

- Kiroski, I., Jiang, Y., Gavrilovici, C., Gao, F., Lee, S., Scantlebury, M. (2020). Reelin Improves Cognition and Extends the Lifespan of Mutant Ndel1 Mice with Postnatal CA1 Hippocampus Deterioration. *Cerebral CORTEX*. bhaa088. doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhaa088
- Kjaerby, C., Athilingam, J., Robinson, S.E., Iafrafi, J., & Sohal, V.S. (2016). Serotonin 1B receptors regulate prefrontal function by gating callosal and hippocampal inputs. *Cell Reports*, 17(11), 2882-2890. [doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2016.11.036](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2016.11.036)
- Kriegstein A., Rubenstein J.L.R., Baraban, S.C., Alvarez-Buylla, A. (2019). Ameliorating Nervous System Disorders. *United States Patent Application Publication 16/144,786*, Location: The Regents of the University of California., (US Patent). <https://patentimages.storage.googleapis.com/62/28/3f/73fb993a66948f/US20190030084A1.pdf>
- Kroll, T., Elmenhorst, D., Weisshaupt, A., Beer, S., & Bauer, A. (2014). Reproducibility of non-invasive A₁ adenosine receptor quantification in the rat brain using [¹⁸F]CPFPX and positron emission tomography. *Molecular Imaging and Biology*, 16(5), 699-709. [doi: 10.1007/s11307-014-0729-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11307-014-0729-0)
- Lau, L.A., Noubary, F., Wang, D., & Dulla, C.G. (2017). α2δ-1 signaling drives cell death, synaptogenesis, circuit reorganization, and gabapentin-mediated neuroprotection in a model of insult-induced cortical malformation. *eNeuro*, 4(5). [doi: 10.1523/ENEURO.0316-17.2017](https://doi.org/10.1523/ENEURO.0316-17.2017)
- Lee, J., Ryu, S., Kim, H., Jung, J., Lee, B., & Kim, T. (2018). 40 Hz acoustic stimulation decreases amyloid beta and modulates brain rhythms in a mouse model of Alzheimers disease. *bioRxiv*. [doi: 10.1101/390302](https://doi.org/10.1101/390302)
- Lenoir, M. & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2011). Critical role of peripheral actions of intravenous nicotine in mediating its central effects. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 36, 2125-2138. [doi: 10.1038/npp.2011.104](https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2011.104)
- Lenoir, M., Tang, J.S., Woods, A.S., & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2013). Rapid sensitization of physiological, neuronal, and locomotor effects of nicotine: Critical role of peripheral drug actions. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 33(24), 9937-9949. [doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4940-12.2013](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4940-12.2013)
- Li, Z., Jagadapillai, R., Gozal, E., & Barnes, G. (2019). Deletion of Semaphorin 3F in Interneurons Is Associated with Decreased GABAergic Neurons, Autism-like Behavior, and Increased Oxidative Stress Cascades. *Molecular Neurobiology*. 2019 Jan 11. doi.org/10.1007/s12035-018-1450-9
- Limnusun, K., Narayan, R.K., Chiluwal, A., Bouton, C., Wang, P., & Li, C. (2016). Development of a brain monitoring system for multimodality investigation in awake rats. *38th Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society (EMBC)*, Orlando, FL, USA, 2016, 4487-4490. [doi: 10.1109/EMBC.2016.7591724](https://doi.org/10.1109/EMBC.2016.7591724)
- Limnusun, K., Narayan R.K., Chiluwal, A., Golanov, E.V., Bouton, C.E., & Li, C. (2016). A user-configurable headstage for multimodality neuromonitoring in freely moving rats. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 10, 382. [doi: 10.3389/fnins.2016.00382](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2016.00382)
- Liu, X., Zhang, M., Xiao, T., Hao, J., Li, R., & Mao, L. (2016). Protein pretreatment of microelectrodes enables *in vivo* electrochemical measurements with easy precalibration and interference-free from proteins. *Analytical Chemistry*, 88(14), 7238-7244. [doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.6b01476](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.6b01476)
- Marton, T., Seifkar, H., Luongo, F.J., Lee, A.T., & Sohal, V.S. (2018). Roles of prefrontal cortex and mediodorsal thalamus in task engagement and behavioral flexibility. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 38(10). [doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1728-17.2018](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1728-17.2018)
- McKenna, J.T., Gamble, M.C., Anderson-Chernishof, M.B., Shah, S.R., McCoy, J.G., & Strecker, R.E. (2018) A rodent cage change insomnia model disrupts memory consolidation. *Journal of Sleep Research*. Nov 21:e12792. [doi: 10.1111/jsr.12792](https://doi.org/10.1111/jsr.12792)
- Naylor, E., Aillon, D., Johnson, D.A. (2020) "Compendium of In-Vivo monitoring in Real-Time Molecular Neuroscience", Vol. 3., Wilson, G.S. and Michael, A.C., Eds., World Scientific Publishing Co., Singapore.
- Perez Custodio, R.J., Kim, M., Sayson, L.V., Lee, H.J., Ortiz, D.M., Kim, B.N., Kim, H.J., Cheong, J.H. (2021) Low striatal T3 is implicated in inattention and memory impairment in an ADHD mouse model overexpressing thyroid hormone-responsive protein. *Communications Biology*, volume 4, Article number: 1101. [doi: 10.1038/s42003-021-02633-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-021-02633-w)
- Roberts, J.G. & Sombers, L.A. (2018). Fast-scan cyclic voltammetry: Chemical sensing in the brain and beyond. *Analytical Chemistry*, 90(1), 490-504. [doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.7b04732](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.7b04732)
- Siegel, J.M., Schilly, K.M., Wijesinghe, M.B., Caruso, G. Fresta, C.G., Lunte, S.M. (2019) Optimization of a microchip electrophoresis method with electrochemical detection for the determination of nitrite in macrophage cells as an indicator of nitric oxide production. *Anal. Methods* 11, 148-156. [doi: 10.1039/C8AY02014K](https://doi.org/10.1039/C8AY02014K)
- Smirnov, M.S. & Kiyatkin, E.A. (2010). Cocaine action on peripheral, non-monoamine neural substrates as a trigger of electroencephalographic desynchronization and electromyographic activation following i.v. administration in freely moving rats. *Neuroscience*, 165(2), 500-514. [doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2009.10.037](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2009.10.037)
- Southwell, D.G., Seifkar, H., Malik, R., Lavi, K., Vogt, D., Rubenstein, J.L., Sohal, V. (2020). Interneuron Transplantation Rescues Social Behavior Deficits without Restoring Wild-Type Physiology in a Mouse Model of Autism with Excessive Synaptic Inhibition. *Journal of Neuroscience* 11 March, 40 (11) 2215-2227. [doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1063-19.2019](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1063-19.2019)
- Stanek IV, E., Rodriguez, E., Zhao, S., Han, B-X., & Wang, F. (2016). Supratrigeminal bilaterally projecting neurons maintain basal tone and enable bilateral phasic activation of jaw-closing muscles. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 36(29), 7663-7675. [doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0839-16.2016](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0839-16.2016)
- Stanley, M. (2017). *In vivo* regulation of amyloid-β by glucose and insulin in a mouse model of Alzheimer's disease. *Mol Brain* 13, 28 (2020). [doi: 10.1186/s13041-020-00571-y](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13041-020-00571-y)

- Strobel, B.K., Schmidt, M.A., Harvey, D.O., Davis, C.J. (2022) Image discrimination reversal learning is impaired by sleep deprivation in rats: Cognitive rigidity or fatigue? *Front. Syst. Neurosci.*, Volume 16, Nov 2022. [doi: 10.3389/fnsys.2022.1052441](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnsys.2022.1052441)
- Timic Stamenic, T., Feseha, S., Valdez, R., Zhao, W., Klawitter, J., Todorovic, S. (2019), Alterations in Oscillatory Behavior of Central Medial Thalamic Neurons Demonstrate a Key Role of CaV3.1 Isoform of T-Channels During Isoflurane-Induced Anesthesia, *Cerebral Cortex*, [doi:10.1093.cercor/bhz002](https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhz002)
- Ullman, J.C., Yang, J., Sullivan, M., Bendor, J., Levy, J., Pham, E., Edwards, R.H. (2018). A mouse model of autism implicates endosome pH in the regulation of presynaptic calcium entry. *Nature Communications*, 9, Article 330. [doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-02716-5](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-02716-5)
- Vogel, K.R., Ainslie, G.R., Walters, D.C., McConnell, A., Dhamne, S.C., Rotenberg, A., Rouillet, J-B., Gibson, K.M. (2018). Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase deficiency, a disorder of GABA metabolism: an update on pharmacological and enzyme-replacement therapeutic strategies. *Journal of Inherited Metabolic Disease*, 1-10. [doi: 10.1007/s10545-018-0153-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10545-018-0153-8)
- Vogt, D., Cho, K.K.A., Lee, A.T., Sohal, V.S., & Rubenstein, J.L.R. (2015). The parvalbumin/somatostatin ratio is increased in Pten mutant mice and by human Pten ASD alleles. *Cell Reports*, 11(6), 944-956. [doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2015.04.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2015.04.019)
- White, J.J. & Sillitoe, R.V. (2017). Genetic silencing of olivocerebellar synapses causes dystonia-like behaviour in mice. *Nature Communications*, 8, Article 14912. [doi: 10.1038/ncomms14912](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms14912)
- Yang, Q., Lee, S., Xue, Y., Yan, Y., Liu, T., Kang, S., Lee, Y., Lee, S.H., Seo, M-H, Lu, D., Koo, J., MacEwan, M.R., Yin, R.T., Ray, W.Z., Huang, Y., Rogers, J. (2020). Materials, Mechanics Designs, and Bioresorbable Multisensor Platforms for Pressure Monitoring in the Intracranial Space. *Wiley Online Library*, Mar. 1. [doi: 10.1002/adfm.201910718](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201910718)
- Zheng, Y., Zhang, L., Bonfili, L., de Vivo, L., Eleuteri, A.M., Bellesi, M. (2023) Probiotics Supplementation Attenuates Inflammation and Oxidative Stress Induced by Chronic Sleep Restriction. *Nutrients*, 2023, 15, 1518. [doi: 10.3390/nu15061518](https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15061518)
- Zhou, W., Cheung, K., Kyu, S., Wang, L., Guan, Z., Kurien, P.A., Bickler, P.E., & Jan, L.Y., (2018). Activation of orexin system facilitates anesthesia emergence and pain control. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences U S A*. Oct 22. doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1808622115
- Zhou, Y., Qiu, L., Lyon, M., Chen, X. (2023) Activity Hierarchy Measurement to Establish Trace Memory-eligible "Primed" Neurons. *bioRxiv*, 2023.01.06.523038. [doi: 10.1101/2023.01.06.523038](https://doi.org/10.1101/2023.01.06.523038)
- Zhu, B., Eom, J., Hunt, R.F. (2019) Transplanted interneurons improve memory precision after traumatic brain injury. *Nat Commun*. Nov 14;10(1):5156. [doi:10.1038/s41467-019-13170-w](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-13170-w)
- Zhu, K.J., Aiani, L.M., Pedersen, N.P. (2020) Reconfigurable 3D-Printed headplates for reproducible and rapid implantation of EEG, EMG and depth electrodes in mice. *J Neurosci Methods*. Mar 1;333:108566. [doi: 10.1016/j.jneumeth.2019.108566](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jneumeth.2019.108566)
- Zuend, M., Saab, A., Wyss, M., Ferrari, K.D., Hösli, L., Looser, Z., Stobart, J.L., Duran, J., Guinovart, J.J., Barros, L.F., Weber, B. (2020) Arousal-induced cortical activity triggers lactate release from astrocytes. *Nature Metabolism* 2, 179–191 (2020) . [doi: 10.1038/s42255-020-0170-4](https://doi.org/10.1038/s42255-020-0170-4)